

Finance charges	(6 551)	(21 551)	(3 878)	59.2%	-	-	(3 211)	14.9%	-	-	(7 089)	32.9%	-	68.9%	-
Transfers and Subsidies	(86 389)	(192 379)	(26 807)	31.0%	(24 608)	28.5%	(63 484)	33.0%	(73 403)	38.2%	(188 302)	97.9%	(12 047)	66.1%	509.3%
Net Cash from/(used) Operating Activities	1 225 726	(5 036 355)	1 401 770	114.4%	276 044	22.5%	689 060	(13.7%)	(140 078)	2.8%	2 226 797	(44.2%)	813 118	347.1%	(117.2%)
Cash Flow from Investing Activities															
Receipts	-	-	-	-	(8 072)	-	40	-	-	-	(8 032)	-	-	-	-
Proceeds on disposal of PPE	-	-	-	-	(8 072)	-	40	-	-	-	(8 032)	-	-	-	-
Decrease (increase) in non-current receivables	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Decrease (increase) in non-current investments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Insurance Refund - Capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest on Short Term Investment (> 90 days) and Long Term Invest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payments	(1 159 709)	(1 549 220)	(118 910)	10.3%	(374 188)	32.3%	(167 069)	10.8%	(223 865)	14.5%	(884 032)	57.1%	(312 862)	64.2%	(28.4%)
Capital assets	(1 159 709)	(1 549 220)	(118 910)	10.3%	(374 188)	32.3%	(167 069)	10.8%	(223 865)	14.5%	(884 032)	57.1%	(312 862)	64.2%	(28.4%)
Retention (Capital)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Investing Activities	(1 159 709)	(1 549 220)	(118 910)	10.3%	(382 260)	33.0%	(167 029)	10.8%	(223 865)	14.5%	(892 064)	57.6%	(312 862)	62.9%	(28.4%)
Cash Flow from Financing Activities															
Receipts	3 340	3 340	1 559	46.7%	397	11.9%	528	15.8%	261	7.8%	2 745	82.2%	685	(52.9%)	(61.9%)
Short term loans	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowing long term/refinancing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits	3 340	3 340	1 559	46.7%	397	11.9%	528	15.8%	261	7.8%	2 745	82.2%	685	(52.9%)	(61.9%)
Payments	(25 086)	(25 086)	(15 318)	61.1%	-	-	(9 768)	38.9%	-	-	(25 086)	100.0%	-	100.0%	-
Repayment of borrowing	(25 086)	(25 086)	(15 318)	61.1%	-	-	(9 768)	38.9%	-	-	(25 086)	100.0%	-	100.0%	-
Net Cash from/(u)s Financing Activities	(21 746)	(21 746)	(13 759)	63.3%	397	(1.8%)	(9 241)	42.5%	261	(1.2%)	(22 341)	102.7%	685	119.6%	(61.9%)
Net Increase/(Decrease) in cash held	44 272	(6 607 321)	1 269 102	2 866.6%	(105 819)	(239.0%)	512 790	(7.8%)	(363 681)	5.5%	1 312 392	(19.9%)	500 942	2 968.6%	(172.6%)
Cash/cash equivalents at the year begin:	856 795	731 029	729 682	85.2%	2 000 130	233.4%	1 894 311	259.1%	2 407 102	329.3%	729 682	99.8%	4 874 974	98.2%	(50.6%)
Cash/cash equivalents at the year end:	901 066	(5 876 292)	2 000 130	222.0%	1 894 311	210.2%	2 407 102	(41.0%)	2 043 421	(34.8%)	2 043 421	(34.8%)	5 375 916	612.4%	(62.0%)

Part 4: Debtor Age Analysis

R thousands	0 - 30 Days		31 - 60 Days		61 - 90 Days		Over 90 Days		Total		Actual Bad Debts Written Off to Debtors		Impairment -Bad Debts ito Council Policy	
	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source														
Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	139 163	5.0%	88 883	3.2%	74 619	2.7%	2 499 095	89.2%	2 801 770	26.9%	268 423	9.6%	237 208	8.5%
Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	240 316	15.8%	76 917	5.1%	58 478	3.8%	1 144 333	75.3%	1 520 045	14.6%	71 555	4.7%	689 810	45.4%
Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	165 553	7.9%	74 603	3.6%	60 176	2.9%	1 793 110	85.7%	2 093 442	20.1%	103 766	5.0%	619 485	29.6%
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	57 253	6.5%	29 341	3.3%	24 954	2.8%	772 650	87.4%	884 198	8.5%	114 853	13.0%	160 877	18.2%
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	46 021	4.0%	28 753	2.5%	26 408	2.3%	1 042 498	91.2%	1 143 681	11.0%	113 749	9.9%	142 852	12.5%
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	274	1.9%	269	1.9%	255	1.8%	13 489	94.4%	14 287	.1%	-	-	-	-
Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	51 493	3.2%	49 175	3.1%	48 612	3.0%	1 461 847	90.7%	1 611 127	15.4%	-	-	-	-
Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12 747	-	-	-
Other	16 776	4.6%	9 117	2.5%	9 893	2.7%	326 444	90.1%	362 230	3.5%	98 321	27.1%	39 075	10.8%
Total By Income Source	716 850	6.9%	357 068	3.4%	303 395	2.9%	9 053 467	86.8%	10 430 780	100.0%	783 414	7.5%	1 889 307	18.1%
Debtors Age Analysis By Customer Group														
Organs of State	29 913	20.4%	13 505	9.2%	9 818	6.7%	93 164	63.6%	146 401	1.4%	-	-	-	-
Commercial	297 613	16.2%	76 797	4.2%	59 853	3.3%	1 402 011	76.4%	1 836 274	17.6%	-	-	-	-
Households	389 324	4.6%	266 765	3.2%	233 724	2.8%	7 558 292	89.5%	8 448 105	81.0%	783 414	9.3%	1 889 307	22.4%
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total By Customer Group	716 850	6.9%	357 068	3.4%	303 395	2.9%	9 053 467	86.8%	10 430 780	100.0%	783 414	7.5%	1 889 307	18.1%

Part 5: Creditor Age Analysis

R thousands	0 - 30 Days		31 - 60 Days		61 - 90 Days		Over 90 Days		Total	
	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Creditor Age Analysis										
Bulk Electricity	369 738	100.0%	-	-	-	-	-	-	369 738	34.8%
Bulk Water	29 098	100.0%	-	-	-	-	-	-	29 098	2.7%
PAYE deductions	39 213	100.0%	-	-	-	-	-	-	39 213	3.7%
VAT (output less input)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pensions / Retirement deductions	39 025	100.0%	-	-	-	-	-	-	39 025	3.7%
Loan repayments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade Creditors	124 259	62.9%	73 337	37.1%	-	-	-	-	197 596	18.6%
Auditor-General	1 422	100.0%	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 422	.1%
Other	386 870	100.0%	-	-	-	-	-	-	386 870	36.4%
Medical Aid deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	989 624	93.1%	73 337	6.9%	-	-	-	-	1 062 961	100.0%

Contact Details		
Municipal Manager	Mr Mooli Yawa	043 705 1901
Chief Financial Officer	Mr Siyabulela Peter	043 705 1887

Source Local Government Database

1. All figures in this report are unaudited.

Finance charges	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers and Subsidies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Operating Activities	(126 953)	(124 708)	(44 648)	35.2%	-	-	-	-	(427 898)	343.1%	(472 547)	378.9%	(140 220)	21.0%	205.2%
Cash Flow from Investing Activities															
Receipts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(150 462)	12.9%	(100.0%)
Proceeds on disposal of PPE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Decrease (increase) in non-current receivables	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(150 462)	12.9%	(100.0%)
Decrease (increase) in non-current investments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Insurance Refund - Capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest on Short Term Investment (> 90 days) and Long Term Invest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Retention (Capital)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Investing Activities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(150 462)	12.9%	(100.0%)
Cash Flow from Financing Activities															
Receipts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	271	-	271	-	-	-	(100.0%)
Short term loans	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowing long term/refinancing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	271	-	271	-	-	-	(100.0%)
Payments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Repayment of borrowing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Financing Activities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	271	-	271	-	-	-	(100.0%)
Net Increase/(Decrease) in cash held	(126 953)	(124 708)	(44 648)	35.2%	-	-	-	-	(427 627)	342.9%	(472 276)	378.7%	(290 683)	21.4%	47.1%
Cash/cash equivalents at the year begin:	4 515 032	4 515 032	3 848 318	85.2%	3 851 627	85.3%	3 851 627	85.3%	3 851 627	85.3%	3 848 318	85.2%	5 250 866	-	(26.6%)
Cash/cash equivalents at the year end:	4 388 079	4 390 323	3 851 627	87.8%	3 851 627	87.8%	3 851 627	87.7%	3 434 782	78.2%	3 434 782	78.2%	4 960 184	71.8%	(30.8%)

Part 4: Debtor Age Analysis

R thousands	0 - 30 Days		31 - 60 Days		61 - 90 Days		Over 90 Days		Total		Actual Bad Debts Written Off to Debtors		Impairment -Bad Debts Ito Council Policy	
	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source														
Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	424 348	3.4%	314 761	2.5%	289 644	2.3%	11 494 859	91.8%	12 523 613	48.1%	194 734	1.6%	129 051 997	1 030.5%
Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	468 576	31.8%	108 866	7.5%	37 282	2.6%	639 546	58.1%	1 444 270	5.7%	4 640	3%	10 913 793	755.7%
Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	276 820	10.9%	63 117	2.5%	26 154	1.0%	2 172 455	85.6%	2 538 546	10.0%	44 178	1.7%	2 841 355	111.9%
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	115 567	5.8%	64 580	3.2%	56 015	2.8%	1 767 523	88.2%	2 003 685	7.9%	47 008	2.3%	20 579 001	1 027.1%
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	52 750	5.5%	31 282	3.2%	19 530	2.0%	860 125	89.3%	963 687	3.8%	23 677	2.5%	10 946 985	1 135.9%
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	2 427	3.4%	2 418	3.4%	1 286	1.8%	64 859	91.4%	70 990	3%	-	-	924 670	1 302.5%
Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	161 282	3.0%	173 535	3.2%	144 758	2.7%	4 964 386	91.2%	5 443 961	21.3%	54 169	1.0%	-	-
Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	16 707	3.3%	10 161	2.0%	6 723	1.3%	479 444	93.5%	513 035	2.0%	8 424	1.6%	-	-
Total By Income Source	1 508 476	5.9%	768 721	3.0%	581 393	2.3%	22 643 196	88.8%	25 501 786	100.0%	376 831	1.5%	175 257 801	687.2%
Debtors Age Analysis By Customer Group														
Organs of State	27 811	9.3%	19 071	6.4%	13 131	4.4%	239 021	79.9%	299 034	1.2%	-	-	-	-
Commercial	619 650	18.7%	170 120	5.1%	58 482	1.8%	2 472 760	74.5%	3 321 012	13.0%	-	-	-	-
Households	861 015	3.9%	579 530	2.6%	509 780	2.3%	19 931 415	91.1%	21 881 740	85.8%	376 831	1.7%	175 257 801	800.9%
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total By Customer Group	1 508 476	5.9%	768 721	3.0%	581 393	2.3%	22 643 196	88.8%	25 501 786	100.0%	376 831	1.5%	175 257 801	687.2%

Part 5: Creditor Age Analysis

R thousands	0 - 30 Days		31 - 60 Days		61 - 90 Days		Over 90 Days		Total	
	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Creditor Age Analysis										
Bulk Electricity	890 763	100.0%	-	-	-	-	-	-	890 763	48.0%
Bulk Water	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PAYE deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
VAT (output less input)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pensions / Retirement deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Loan repayments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade Creditors	39 294	12.6%	41 276	13.2%	6 709	2.2%	224 395	72.0%	311 673	16.8%
Auditor-General	1 722	100.0%	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 722	1%
Other	11 615	1.8%	677	.1%	8 504	1.3%	630 611	96.8%	651 407	35.1%
Medical Aid deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	943 394	50.8%	41 953	2.3%	15 213	.8%	855 006	46.1%	1 855 565	100.0%

Contact Details		
Municipal Manager	Mr Lonwabo Ngqozo (Acting)	041 506 3208
Chief Financial Officer	Mr Jackson Ngqolwane	041 506 1201

Source Local Government Database

1. All figures in this report are unaudited.

Finance charges	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers and Subsidies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Operating Activities	143 823	(63 692)	59 282	41.2%	30 020	20.9%	14 012	(22.0%)	(408 806)	641.8%	(305 493)	479.6%	(10 987)	607.0%	3 620.7%
Cash Flow from Investing Activities															
Receipts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Proceeds on disposal of PPE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Decrease (increase) in non-current receivables	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Decrease (increase) in non-current investments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Insurance Refund - Capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest on Short Term Investment (> 90 days) and Long Term Invest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payments	(112 867)	(95 216)	5 292	(4.7%)	2 425	(2.1%)	2 028	(2.1%)	1 377	(1.4%)	11 121	(11.7%)	1 980	(10.2%)	(30.5%)
Capital assets	(112 867)	(95 216)	5 292	(4.7%)	2 425	(2.1%)	2 028	(2.1%)	1 377	(1.4%)	11 121	(11.7%)	1 980	(10.2%)	(30.5%)
Retention (Capital)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Investing Activities	(112 867)	(95 216)	5 292	(4.7%)	2 425	(2.1%)	2 028	(2.1%)	1 377	(1.4%)	11 121	(11.7%)	1 980	(10.2%)	(30.5%)
Cash Flow from Financing Activities															
Receipts	(1 188)	(1 188)	1 927	(162.2%)	5 000	(420.8%)	(3 260)	274.3%	7 730	(650.5%)	11 396	(959.1%)	(3 468)	-	(322.9%)
Short term loans	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowing long term/refinancing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits	(1 188)	(1 188)	1 927	(162.2%)	5 000	(420.8%)	(3 260)	274.3%	7 730	(650.5%)	11 396	(959.1%)	(3 468)	-	(322.9%)
Payments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Repayment of borrowing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Financing Activities	(1 188)	(1 188)	1 927	(162.2%)	5 000	(420.8%)	(3 260)	274.3%	7 730	(650.5%)	11 396	(959.1%)	(3 468)	-	(322.9%)
Net Increase/(Decrease) in cash held	29 767	(160 097)	66 501	223.4%	37 444	125.8%	12 779	(8.0%)	(399 700)	249.7%	(282 976)	176.8%	(12 475)	(418.7%)	3 104.0%
Cash/cash equivalents at the year begin:	1 079	1 079	1 184	109.7%	67 684	6 272.9%	105 129	9 743.3%	117 908	10 927.6%	1 184	109.7%	179 909	108.3%	(34.5%)
Cash/cash equivalents at the year end:	30 846	(159 018)	67 684	219.4%	105 129	340.8%	117 908	(74.1%)	(281 792)	177.2%	(281 792)	177.2%	167 434	(432.2%)	(268.3%)

Part 4: Debtor Age Analysis

R thousands	0 - 30 Days		31 - 60 Days		61 - 90 Days		Over 90 Days		Total		Actual Bad Debts Written Off to Debtors		Impairment -Bad Debts Ito Council Policy	
	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source														
Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total By Income Source	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Debtors Age Analysis By Customer Group														
Organs of State	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Commercial	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total By Customer Group	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Part 5: Creditor Age Analysis

R thousands	0 - 30 Days		31 - 60 Days		61 - 90 Days		Over 90 Days		Total	
	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Creditor Age Analysis										
Bulk Electricity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bulk Water	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PAYE deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
VAT (output less input)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pensions / Retirement deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Loan repayments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade Creditors	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Auditor-General	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Medical Aid deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Contact Details		
Municipal Manager	Dr Edward Martin Rankwana	049 807 5700
Chief Financial Officer	Mr Jimmy Joubert	049 807 5700

Source Local Government Database

1. All figures in this report are unaudited.

Finance charges	(14 757)	(14 766)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers and Subsidies	(1 186)	(1 186)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Operating Activities	64 235	70 968	84 611	131.7%	6 945	10.8%	21 283	30.0%	25 943	36.6%	138 782	195.6%	37 521	204.9%	(30.9%)
Cash Flow from Investing Activities															
Receipts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Proceeds on disposal of PPE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Decrease (increase) in non-current receivables	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Decrease (increase) in non-current investments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Insurance Refund - Capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest on Short Term Investment (> 90 days) and Long Term Invest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payments	(67 611)	(83 985)	(16 581)	24.5%	(18 141)	26.8%	(16 502)	19.6%	(10 027)	11.9%	(61 250)	72.9%	(27 253)	43.7%	(63.2%)
Capital assets	(67 611)	(83 985)	(16 581)	24.5%	(18 141)	26.8%	(16 502)	19.6%	(10 027)	11.9%	(61 250)	72.9%	(27 253)	43.7%	(63.2%)
Retention (Capital)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Investing Activities	(67 611)	(83 985)	(16 581)	24.5%	(18 141)	26.8%	(16 502)	19.6%	(10 027)	11.9%	(61 250)	72.9%	(27 253)	43.7%	(63.2%)
Cash Flow from Financing Activities															
Receipts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Short term loans	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowing long term/refinancing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Repayment of borrowing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Financing Activities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Increase/(Decrease) in cash held	(3 376)	(13 017)	68 030	2 015.1%	(11 195)	331.6%	4 781	(36.7%)	15 916	(122.3%)	77 532	(595.6%)	10 268	765.5%	55.0%
Cash/cash equivalents at the year begin:	16 624	39 019	39 009	234.7%	107 048	643.9%	95 853	245.7%	100 634	257.9%	39 009	100.0%	229 234	-	(56.1%)
Cash/cash equivalents at the year end:	13 248	26 001	107 048	808.0%	95 853	723.5%	100 634	387.0%	116 550	448.3%	116 550	448.3%	239 502	560.9%	(51.3%)

Part 4: Debtor Age Analysis

R thousands	0 - 30 Days		31 - 60 Days		61 - 90 Days		Over 90 Days		Total		Actual Bad Debts Written Off to Debtors		Impairment -Bad Debts ito Council Policy	
	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source														
Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	3 605	7.5%	1 022	2.1%	856	1.8%	42 378	88.5%	47 860	20.0%	-	-	-	-
Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	13 461	22.6%	3 336	5.6%	2 302	3.9%	40 505	68.0%	59 604	24.9%	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	1 236	3.0%	373	.9%	369	.9%	39 758	95.3%	41 735	17.5%	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	1 517	6.9%	432	2.0%	410	1.9%	19 742	88.3%	22 101	9.2%	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	2 447	7.2%	720	2.1%	690	2.0%	30 141	88.7%	33 999	14.2%	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	9	5.0%	2	1.1%	2	1.0%	173	92.9%	186	.1%	-	-	-	-
Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	379	.9%	107	.3%	123	.3%	39 400	98.5%	40 008	16.7%	-	-	-	-
Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	(13 398)	209.2%	38	(.6%)	39	(.6%)	6 916	(108.0%)	(6 405)	(2.7%)	-	-	-	-
Total By Income Source	9 256	3.9%	6 030	2.5%	4 791	2.0%	219 012	91.6%	239 088	100.0%	-	-	-	-
Debtors Age Analysis By Customer Group														
Organs of State	1 194	4.7%	371	1.5%	356	1.4%	23 402	92.4%	25 323	10.6%	-	-	-	-
Commercial	2 901	20.4%	472	3.3%	446	3.1%	10 375	73.1%	14 194	5.9%	-	-	-	-
Households	11 219	6.7%	3 470	2.1%	3 031	1.8%	149 188	89.4%	166 907	69.8%	-	-	-	-
Other	(6 059)	(18.5%)	1 717	5.3%	958	2.9%	36 048	110.4%	32 663	13.7%	-	-	-	-
Total By Customer Group	9 256	3.9%	6 030	2.5%	4 791	2.0%	219 012	91.6%	239 088	100.0%	-	-	-	-

Part 5: Creditor Age Analysis

R thousands	0 - 30 Days		31 - 60 Days		61 - 90 Days		Over 90 Days		Total	
	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Creditor Age Analysis										
Bulk Electricity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bulk Water	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PAYE deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
VAT (output less input)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pensions / Retirement deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Loan repayments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade Creditors	-	-	-	-	-	-	7 652	100.0%	7 652	91.0%
Auditor-General	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	385	50.9%	368	48.6%	4	.6%	-	-	757	9.0%
Medical Aid deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	385	4.6%	368	4.4%	4	.1%	7 652	91.0%	8 409	100.0%

Contact Details		
Municipal Manager	Mr Mxandile Nini	042 243 6403
Chief Financial Officer	Mr Nigel Delo	042 243 6487

Source Local Government Database

1. All figures in this report are unaudited.

Finance charges	(5 000)	(7 759)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers and Subsidies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Operating Activities	118 065	168 467	(28 624)	(24.2%)	11 205	9.5%	7 743	4.6%	30 519	18.1%	20 844	12.4%	(9 509)	129.3%	(420.9%)
Cash Flow from Investing Activities															
Receipts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Proceeds on disposal of PPE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Decrease (increase) in non-current receivables	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Decrease (increase) in non-current investments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Insurance Refund - Capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest on Short Term Investment (> 90 days) and Long Term Invest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payments	(106 484)	(126 692)	(12 144)	11.4%	(14 173)	13.3%	(20 212)	16.0%	(17 728)	14.0%	(64 256)	50.7%	(7 932)	1 809.8%	123.5%
Capital assets	(106 484)	(126 692)	(12 144)	11.4%	(14 173)	13.3%	(20 212)	16.0%	(17 728)	14.0%	(64 256)	50.7%	(7 932)	1 809.8%	123.5%
Retention (Capital)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Investing Activities	(106 484)	(126 692)	(12 144)	11.4%	(14 173)	13.3%	(20 212)	16.0%	(17 728)	14.0%	(64 256)	50.7%	(7 932)	1 771.5%	123.5%
Cash Flow from Financing Activities															
Receipts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Short term loans	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowing long term/refinancing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payments	-	(2 316)	-	-	(788)	-	-	-	(1 674)	72.3%	(2 463)	106.3%	(390)	-	329.3%
Repayment of borrowing	-	(2 316)	-	-	(788)	-	-	-	(1 674)	72.3%	(2 463)	106.3%	(390)	-	329.3%
Net Cash from/(used) Financing Activities	-	(2 316)	-	-	(788)	-	-	-	(1 674)	72.3%	(2 463)	106.3%	(390)	-	329.3%
Net Increase/(Decrease) in cash held	11 581	39 459	(40 767)	(352.0%)	(3 756)	(32.4%)	(12 469)	(31.6%)	11 117	28.2%	(45 876)	(116.3%)	(17 831)	(21.8%)	(162.3%)
Cash/cash equivalents at the year begin:	25 456	65 338	65 675	258.0%	24 561	96.5%	20 805	31.8%	8 336	12.8%	65 675	100.5%	37 954	98.8%	(78.0%)
Cash/cash equivalents at the year end:	37 037	104 797	24 561	66.3%	20 805	56.2%	8 336	8.0%	19 453	18.6%	19 453	18.6%	20 123	40.3%	(3.3%)

Part 4: Debtor Age Analysis

R thousands	0 - 30 Days		31 - 60 Days		61 - 90 Days		Over 90 Days		Total		Actual Bad Debts Written Off to Debtors		Impairment -Bad Debts ito Council Policy	
	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source														
Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	14 766	2.2%	12 434	1.9%	11 978	1.8%	631 510	94.2%	670 688	42.8%	(14 347)	(2.1%)	-	-
Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	13 394	14.4%	4 600	4.9%	3 535	3.8%	71 601	76.9%	93 132	5.9%	16 292	17.5%	-	-
Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	6 844	4.4%	4 690	3.0%	4 224	2.7%	140 805	89.9%	156 562	10.0%	(4 179)	(2.7%)	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	3 727	2.7%	2 784	2.0%	2 957	2.1%	129 178	93.2%	138 646	8.8%	1 296	.9%	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	2 733	2.5%	2 275	2.1%	2 162	2.0%	101 305	93.4%	108 475	6.9%	(695)	(.6%)	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	8 450	2.1%	8 364	2.1%	8 104	2.0%	372 893	93.7%	397 832	25.4%	-	-	-	-
Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	16	.6%	10	.3%	6	.2%	2 897	98.9%	2 930	.2%	(9 685)	(30.6%)	-	-
Total By Income Source	49 931	3.2%	35 176	2.2%	32 967	2.1%	1 450 190	92.5%	1 568 265	100.0%	(11 318)	(.7%)	-	-
Debtors Age Analysis By Customer Group														
Organs of State	5 430	6.9%	3 761	4.8%	4 118	5.3%	65 100	83.0%	78 409	5.0%	6 464	8.2%	-	-
Commercial	13 037	8.6%	4 299	2.8%	3 514	2.3%	130 866	86.3%	151 716	9.7%	15 621	10.3%	-	-
Households	31 464	2.4%	27 117	2.0%	25 335	1.9%	1 254 224	93.7%	1 338 140	85.3%	(33 403)	(2.5%)	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total By Customer Group	49 931	3.2%	35 176	2.2%	32 967	2.1%	1 450 190	92.5%	1 568 265	100.0%	(11 318)	(.7%)	-	-

Part 5: Creditor Age Analysis

R thousands	0 - 30 Days		31 - 60 Days		61 - 90 Days		Over 90 Days		Total	
	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Creditor Age Analysis										
Bulk Electricity	22 136	24.4%	46 419	51.1%	-	-	22 276	24.5%	90 831	49.2%
Bulk Water	-	-	-	-	-	-	858	100.0%	858	.5%
PAYE deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
VAT (output less input)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pensions / Retirement deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Loan repayments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade Creditors	10 967	11.4%	250	.3%	57	.1%	82 134	88.3%	93 009	50.4%
Auditor-General	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Medical Aid deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	32 703	17.7%	46 669	25.3%	57	-	105 268	57.0%	184 697	100.0%

Contact Details		
Municipal Manager	Mr Pumelelo Kale	046 603 6131
Chief Financial Officer	Ms Nomfundo Ntsangani	046 603 6007

Source Local Government Database

1. All figures in this report are unaudited.

Finance charges	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	166.3%	-
Transfers and Subsidies	(5 538)	(5 621)	-	-	-	-	(15)	3%	-	-	(15)	3%	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Operating Activities	124 536	234 662	80 429	64.6%	32 349	26.0%	60 023	25.6%	16 143	6.9%	188 943	80.5%	(34 536)	47.9%	(146.7%)	-	-
Cash Flow from Investing Activities																	
Receipts	-	-	403	-	(9)	-	65	-	152	-	610	-	732	-	(79.2%)	-	-
Proceeds on disposal of PPE	-	-	406	-	-	-	59	-	151	-	616	-	732	-	(79.4%)	-	-
Decrease (increase) in non-current receivables	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Decrease (increase) in non-current investments	-	-	(3)	-	(9)	-	5	-	2	-	(5)	-	(0)	-	(815.4%)	-	-
Insurance Refund - Capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest on Short Term Investment (> 90 days) and Long Term Invest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payments	(173 938)	(260 344)	(67 586)	38.9%	(69 565)	40.0%	(37 361)	14.4%	(28 042)	10.8%	(202 553)	77.8%	(40 179)	75.1%	(30.2%)	-	-
Capital assets	(173 938)	(260 344)	(67 586)	38.9%	(69 565)	40.0%	(37 361)	14.4%	(28 042)	10.8%	(202 553)	77.8%	(40 179)	75.1%	(30.2%)	-	-
Retention (Capital)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Investing Activities	(173 938)	(260 344)	(67 183)	38.6%	(69 574)	40.0%	(37 297)	14.3%	(27 890)	10.7%	(201 943)	77.6%	(39 447)	74.1%	(29.3%)	-	-
Cash Flow from Financing Activities																	
Receipts	-	-	69	-	15	-	67	-	63	-	215	-	55	26.3%	14.9%	-	-
Short term loans	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowing long term/refinancing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits	-	-	69	-	15	-	67	-	63	-	215	-	55	26.3%	14.9%	-	-
Payments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	97.0%	-	-	-
Repayment of borrowing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	97.0%	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Financing Activities	-	-	69	-	15	-	67	-	63	-	215	-	55	117.0%	14.9%	-	-
Net Increase/(Decrease) in cash held	(49 402)	(25 682)	13 315	(27.0%)	(37 209)	75.3%	22 793	(88.8%)	(11 684)	45.5%	(12 785)	49.8%	(73 927)	277.1%	(84.2%)	-	-
Cash/cash equivalents at the year begin:	138 552	66 691	64 823	46.8%	80 006	57.7%	42 797	64.2%	65 590	98.3%	64 823	97.2%	138 687	100.0%	(52.7%)	-	-
Cash/cash equivalents at the year end:	89 151	41 009	80 006	89.7%	42 797	48.0%	65 590	159.9%	53 906	131.4%	53 906	131.4%	64 759	57.5%	(16.8%)	-	-

Part 4: Debtor Age Analysis

R thousands	0 - 30 Days		31 - 60 Days		61 - 90 Days		Over 90 Days		Total		Actual Bad Debts Written Off to Debtors		Impairment -Bad Debts Ito Council Policy	
	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source														
Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	6 897	10.2%	3 154	4.7%	2 779	4.1%	54 479	80.9%	67 309	22.3%	(52 181)	(77.5%)	-	-
Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	9 374	24.4%	4 062	10.6%	2 041	5.3%	22 903	59.7%	38 381	12.7%	6 662	17.4%	-	-
Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	13 853	21.9%	4 900	7.7%	2 953	4.7%	41 621	65.7%	63 326	21.0%	(10 959)	(17.3%)	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	3 828	11.8%	1 502	4.6%	1 304	4.0%	25 805	79.5%	32 440	10.7%	(20 445)	(63.0%)	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	3 629	9.6%	1 479	3.9%	1 174	3.1%	31 511	83.4%	37 793	12.5%	(20 498)	(54.2%)	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 203	100.0%	1 203	4%	(133)	(11.1%)	-	-
Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	1 718	3.2%	1 666	3.1%	1 547	2.9%	49 013	90.9%	53 943	17.9%	(1)	-	-	-
Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	121	1.6%	47	.6%	29	.4%	7 272	97.4%	7 469	2.5%	(8 629)	(115.5%)	-	-
Total By Income Source	39 419	13.1%	16 809	5.6%	11 827	3.9%	233 808	77.5%	301 864	100.0%	(106 184)	(35.2%)	-	-
Debtors Age Analysis By Customer Group														
Organs of State	812	12.9%	549	8.7%	512	8.1%	4 421	70.2%	6 294	2.1%	832	13.2%	-	-
Commercial	6 641	12.4%	2 553	4.8%	1 631	3.0%	42 722	79.8%	53 547	17.7%	(8 158)	(15.2%)	-	-
Households	31 966	13.2%	13 707	5.7%	9 685	4.0%	186 665	77.1%	242 023	80.2%	(98 858)	(40.8%)	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total By Customer Group	39 419	13.1%	16 809	5.6%	11 827	3.9%	233 808	77.5%	301 864	100.0%	(106 184)	(35.2%)	-	-

Part 5: Creditor Age Analysis

R thousands	0 - 30 Days		31 - 60 Days		61 - 90 Days		Over 90 Days		Total	
	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Creditor Age Analysis										
Bulk Electricity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bulk Water	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PAYE deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
VAT (output less input)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pensions / Retirement deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Loan repayments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade Creditors	21 966	99.7%	0	-	0	-	62	.3%	22 049	100.0%
Auditor-General	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Medical Aid deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	21 986	99.7%	0	-	0	-	62	.3%	22 049	100.0%

Contact Details

Municipal Manager	Mr Rolly Dumezweni	046 604 5566
Chief Financial Officer	Mr Michael Klaas	046 604 5580

Source Local Government Database

1. All figures in this report are unaudited.

Finance charges	(1 592)	(9 592)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers and Subsidies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Operating Activities	57 150	64 139	86 732	151.8%	(14 318)	(25.1%)	108 996	169.9%	(34 947)	(54.5%)	146 462	228.4%	167 907	(10.1%)	(120.8%)
Cash Flow from Investing Activities															
Receipts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Proceeds on disposal of PPE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Decrease (increase) in non-current receivables	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Decrease (increase) in non-current investments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Insurance Refund - Capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest on Short Term Investment (> 90 days) and Long Term Invest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payments	(55 307)	(55 192)	(17 918)	32.4%	(20 039)	36.2%	(1 892)	3.4%	(11 092)	20.1%	(50 942)	92.3%	(7 156)	21.7%	55.0%
Capital assets	(55 307)	(55 192)	(17 918)	32.4%	(20 039)	36.2%	(1 892)	3.4%	(11 092)	20.1%	(50 942)	92.3%	(7 156)	21.7%	55.0%
Retention (Capital)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Investing Activities	(55 307)	(55 192)	(17 918)	32.4%	(20 039)	36.2%	(1 892)	3.4%	(11 092)	20.1%	(50 942)	92.3%	(7 156)	21.7%	55.0%
Cash Flow from Financing Activities															
Receipts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Short term loans	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowing long term/refinancing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payments	-	-	(161)	-	(65)	-	(261)	-	(55)	-	(542)	-	(165)	-	(66.5%)
Repayment of borrowing	-	-	(161)	-	(65)	-	(261)	-	(55)	-	(542)	-	(165)	-	(66.5%)
Net Cash from/(used) Financing Activities	-	-	(161)	-	(65)	-	(261)	-	(55)	-	(542)	-	(165)	-	(66.5%)
Net Increase/(Decrease) in cash held	1 843	8 947	68 653	3 725.3%	(34 421)	(1 867.8%)	106 842	1 194.1%	(46 095)	(515.2%)	94 978	1 061.5%	160 586	(69.2%)	(128.7%)
Cash/cash equivalents at the year begin:	7 101	9 184	9 243	130.2%	77 837	1 096.2%	43 413	472.7%	150 255	1 636.1%	9 243	100.6%	(177 326)	106.6%	(184.7%)
Cash/cash equivalents at the year end:	8 944	18 131	77 837	870.3%	43 413	485.4%	150 255	828.7%	104 136	574.3%	104 136	574.3%	(16 740)	(39.6%)	(722.1%)

Part 4: Debtor Age Analysis

R thousands	0 - 30 Days		31 - 60 Days		61 - 90 Days		Over 90 Days		Total		Actual Bad Debts Written Off to Debtors		Impairment -Bad Debts ito Council Policy	
	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source														
Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	4 973	4.0%	2 296	1.8%	2 198	1.8%	115 234	92.4%	124 701	31.5%	-	-	-	-
Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	7 163	23.1%	1 039	3.4%	609	2.0%	22 187	71.6%	30 998	7.8%	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	7 082	5.3%	2 419	1.8%	2 348	1.8%	121 424	91.1%	133 273	33.7%	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	1 015	3.4%	491	1.6%	483	1.6%	27 974	93.4%	29 963	7.6%	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	2 023	3.1%	982	1.5%	969	1.5%	60 701	93.9%	64 675	16.3%	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	154	37.1%	2	.5%	2	.5%	257	61.9%	415	.1%	-	-	-	-
Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	0	-	0	-	0	-	11 608	100.0%	11 608	2.9%	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total By Income Source	22 411	5.7%	7 229	1.8%	6 609	1.7%	359 384	90.8%	395 633	100.0%	-	-	-	-
Debtors Age Analysis By Customer Group														
Organs of State	1 413	5.3%	454	1.7%	400	1.5%	24 372	91.5%	26 639	6.7%	-	-	-	-
Commercial	7 419	21.8%	1 161	3.4%	741	2.2%	24 682	72.6%	34 003	8.6%	-	-	-	-
Households	13 579	4.1%	5 614	1.7%	5 468	1.6%	310 330	92.6%	334 991	84.7%	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total By Customer Group	22 411	5.7%	7 229	1.8%	6 609	1.7%	359 384	90.8%	395 633	100.0%	-	-	-	-

Part 5: Creditor Age Analysis

R thousands	0 - 30 Days		31 - 60 Days		61 - 90 Days		Over 90 Days		Total	
	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Creditor Age Analysis										
Bulk Electricity	5 030	10.1%	3 530	7.1%	6 850	13.8%	34 312	69.0%	49 721	40.1%
Bulk Water	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PAYE deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
VAT (output less input)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pensions / Retirement deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Loan repayments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade Creditors	237	.3%	494	.7%	965	1.3%	72 096	97.7%	73 793	59.5%
Auditor-General	-	-	301	71.9%	144	34.4%	(27)	(6.4%)	418	.3%
Other	(14)	100.0%	-	-	-	-	-	-	(14)	-
Medical Aid deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	5 253	4.2%	4 325	3.5%	7 959	6.4%	106 381	85.8%	123 919	100.0%

Contact Details

Municipal Manager	Mr T Klaas	042 230 7700
Chief Financial Officer	Mr Hannes Kragohl	042 230 7706

Source Local Government Database

1. All figures in this report are unaudited.

Finance charges	(19 267)	(19 267)	-	-	(2 747)	14.3%	-	-	-	-	(2 747)	14.3%	-	-	-
Transfers and Subsidies	(950)	(950)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Operating Activities	139 042	186 536	750 299	539.6%	578 027	415.7%	586 150	314.2%	397 771	213.2%	2 312 248	1 239.0%	142 451	581.3%	179.2%
Cash Flow from Investing Activities															
Receipts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Proceeds on disposal of PPE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Decrease (increase) in non-current receivables	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Decrease (increase) in non-current investments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Insurance Refund - Capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest on Short Term Investment (> 90 days) and Long Term Invest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payments	(265 462)	(318 092)	(17 375)	6.5%	(33 183)	12.5%	(28 408)	8.9%	-	-	(78 965)	24.8%	(59 886)	62.7%	(100.0%)
Capital assets	(265 462)	(318 092)	(17 375)	6.5%	(33 183)	12.5%	(28 408)	8.9%	-	-	(78 965)	24.8%	(59 886)	62.7%	(100.0%)
Retention (Capital)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Investing Activities	(265 462)	(318 092)	(17 375)	6.5%	(33 183)	12.5%	(28 408)	8.9%	-	-	(78 965)	24.8%	(59 886)	62.7%	(100.0%)
Cash Flow from Financing Activities															
Receipts	100 000	100 000	-	-	-	-	916	9%	123 326	123.3%	124 243	124.2%	100 000	100.0%	23.3%
Short term loans	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowing long term/refinancing	100 000	100 000	-	-	-	-	916	9%	123 326	123.3%	124 243	124.2%	100 000	100.0%	23.3%
Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payments	(23 990)	(23 990)	(7 253)	30.2%	(3 014)	12.6%	(8 721)	36.4%	(10 276)	42.8%	(29 264)	122.0%	(11 380)	154.8%	(9.7%)
Repayment of borrowing	(23 990)	(23 990)	(7 253)	30.2%	(3 014)	12.6%	(8 721)	36.4%	(10 276)	42.8%	(29 264)	122.0%	(11 380)	154.8%	(9.7%)
Net Cash from/(used) Financing Activities	76 010	76 010	(7 253)	(9.5%)	(3 014)	(4.0%)	(7 805)	(10.3%)	113 051	148.7%	94 979	125.0%	88 620	90.1%	27.6%
Net Increase/(Decrease) in cash held	(50 411)	(55 546)	725 672	(1 439.5%)	541 830	(1 074.8%)	549 938	(990.1%)	510 822	(919.6%)	2 328 262	(4 191.6%)	171 184	1 894.6%	198.4%
Cash/cash equivalents at the year begin:	194 402	180 582	178 268	91.7%	906 254	466.2%	1 448 083	801.9%	1 998 021	1 106.4%	178 268	98.7%	933 874	98.3%	113.9%
Cash/cash equivalents at the year end:	143 991	125 035	906 254	629.4%	1 448 083	1 005.7%	1 998 021	1 598.0%	2 508 843	2 006.5%	2 508 843	2 006.5%	1 105 058	568.4%	127.0%

Part 4: Debtor Age Analysis

R thousands	0 - 30 Days		31 - 60 Days		61 - 90 Days		Over 90 Days		Total		Actual Bad Debts Written Off to Debtors		Impairment -Bad Debts ito Council Policy	
	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source														
Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	34 174	33.2%	4 820	4.7%	5 220	5.1%	58 772	57.1%	102 985	26.6%	-	-	-	-
Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	37 925	69.1%	1 930	3.5%	1 404	2.6%	13 634	24.8%	54 894	14.2%	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	24 892	38.1%	2 466	3.8%	2 045	3.1%	35 978	55.0%	65 381	16.9%	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	15 063	40.3%	1 693	4.5%	1 708	4.6%	18 885	50.6%	37 348	9.6%	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	10 689	37.1%	1 334	4.6%	1 216	4.2%	15 580	54.1%	28 819	7.4%	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	5 483	11.0%	311	.6%	377	.8%	43 615	87.6%	49 786	12.8%	-	-	-	-
Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	(35 404)	(72.8%)	430	.9%	368	.8%	83 214	171.2%	48 608	12.5%	-	-	-	-
Total By Income Source	92 822	23.9%	12 983	3.3%	12 338	3.2%	269 678	69.5%	387 821	100.0%	-	-	-	-
Debtors Age Analysis By Customer Group														
Organs of State	1 496	11.2%	475	3.6%	523	3.9%	10 821	81.3%	13 315	3.4%	-	-	-	-
Commercial	13 718	58.5%	423	1.8%	305	1.3%	9 007	38.4%	23 452	6.0%	-	-	-	-
Households	77 604	22.1%	12 084	3.4%	11 510	3.3%	249 847	71.2%	351 045	90.5%	-	-	-	-
Other	4	47.6%	1	11.8%	0	5.3%	3	35.3%	8	-	-	-	-	-
Total By Customer Group	92 822	23.9%	12 983	3.3%	12 338	3.2%	269 678	69.5%	387 821	100.0%	-	-	-	-

Part 5: Creditor Age Analysis

R thousands	0 - 30 Days		31 - 60 Days		61 - 90 Days		Over 90 Days		Total	
	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Creditor Age Analysis										
Bulk Electricity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bulk Water	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PAYE deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
VAT (output less input)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pensions / Retirement deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Loan repayments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade Creditors	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Auditor-General	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Medical Aid deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Contact Details

Municipal Manager	Mr C Du Plessis	042 200 2046
Chief Financial Officer	Mr Riazeh Naziem Lorgat	042 200 2200

Source Local Government Database

1. All figures in this report are unaudited.

Finance charges	(952)	(945)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers and Subsidies	-	-	(573)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(573)	-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Operating Activities	44 002	36 489	39 473	89.7%	33 842	76.9%	794	2.2%	(26 892)	(73.7%)	47 218	129.4%	1 835	147.9%	(1 565.7%)
Cash Flow from Investing Activities															
Receipts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	343	-	343	-	-	-	(100.0%)
Proceeds on disposal of PPE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	343	-	343	-	-	-	(100.0%)
Decrease (increase) in non-current receivables	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Decrease (increase) in non-current investments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Insurance Refund - Capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest on Short Term Investment (> 90 days) and Long Term Invest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payments	(59 539)	(48 849)	(8 614)	14.5%	(21 163)	35.5%	(4 598)	9.4%	(915)	1.9%	(35 290)	72.2%	-	-	(100.0%)
Capital assets	(59 539)	(48 849)	(8 614)	14.5%	(21 163)	35.5%	(4 598)	9.4%	(915)	1.9%	(35 290)	72.2%	-	-	(100.0%)
Retention (Capital)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Investing Activities	(59 539)	(48 849)	(8 614)	14.5%	(21 163)	35.5%	(4 598)	9.4%	(571)	1.2%	(34 946)	71.5%	-	-	(100.0%)
Cash Flow from Financing Activities															
Receipts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Short term loans	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowing long term/refinancing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Repayment of borrowing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Financing Activities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Increase/(Decrease) in cash held	(15 537)	(12 360)	30 860	(198.6%)	12 679	(81.6%)	(3 804)	30.8%	(27 463)	222.2%	12 272	(99.3%)	1 835	948.9%	(1 596.8%)
Cash/cash equivalents at the year begin:	3 409	6 171	59 984	1 759.7%	53 413	1 566.9%	60 733	984.2%	53 251	863.0%	59 984	972.1%	22 789	2 149.9%	133.7%
Cash/cash equivalents at the year end:	(12 128)	(6 190)	53 458	(440.8%)	64 425	(531.2%)	53 251	(860.3%)	25 607	(413.7%)	25 607	(413.7%)	15 449	161.9%	65.8%

Part 4: Debtor Age Analysis

R thousands	0 - 30 Days		31 - 60 Days		61 - 90 Days		Over 90 Days		Total		Actual Bad Debts Written Off to Debtors		Impairment -Bad Debts ito Council Policy	
	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source														
Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	4 791	3.6%	3 318	2.5%	2 365	1.8%	122 065	92.1%	132 539	37.1%	-	-	-	-
Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	14	33.0%	0	7%	0	8%	29	65.8%	43	-	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	3 767	3.6%	1 679	1.6%	1 034	1.0%	97 049	93.7%	103 529	29.0%	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	3 393	4.2%	1 867	2.3%	1 827	2.2%	74 297	91.3%	81 383	22.8%	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	1 526	4.1%	924	2.5%	899	2.4%	34 131	91.1%	37 480	10.5%	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	91	5.3%	48	2.8%	41	2.4%	1 535	89.5%	1 715	.5%	-	-	-	-
Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	9	3.2%	6	2.0%	3	1.2%	266	93.6%	284	.1%	-	-	-	-
Total By Income Source	13 591	3.8%	7 841	2.2%	6 170	1.7%	329 371	92.3%	356 973	100.0%	-	-	-	-
Debtors Age Analysis By Customer Group														
Organs of State	378	5.8%	187	2.9%	131	2.0%	5 786	89.3%	6 482	1.8%	-	-	-	-
Commercial	809	5.6%	305	2.1%	246	1.7%	13 065	90.6%	14 426	4.0%	-	-	-	-
Households	10 782	3.9%	6 473	2.4%	5 258	1.9%	252 611	91.8%	275 125	77.1%	-	-	-	-
Other	1 622	2.7%	876	1.4%	534	.9%	57 909	95.0%	60 941	17.1%	-	-	-	-
Total By Customer Group	13 591	3.8%	7 841	2.2%	6 170	1.7%	329 371	92.3%	356 973	100.0%	-	-	-	-

Part 5: Creditor Age Analysis

R thousands	0 - 30 Days		31 - 60 Days		61 - 90 Days		Over 90 Days		Total	
	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Creditor Age Analysis										
Bulk Electricity	773	42.4%	451	24.8%	598	32.8%	-	-	1 822	9.1%
Bulk Water	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	100.0%	12	.1%
PAYE deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
VAT (output less input)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pensions / Retirement deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Loan repayments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade Creditors	291	2.1%	2 229	16.0%	1 652	11.9%	9 729	70.0%	13 902	69.1%
Auditor-General	-	-	38	.9%	36	.8%	4 294	98.3%	4 368	21.7%
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Medical Aid deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	1 064	5.3%	2 718	13.5%	2 286	11.4%	14 036	69.8%	20 104	100.0%

Contact Details

Municipal Manager	Mr Sabelo Tini Acting Municipal Manager	042 288 7210
Chief Financial Officer	Ms Nydine Venter	042 288 7281

Source Local Government Database

1. All figures in this report are unaudited.

Finance charges	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers and Subsidies	(24 563)	(24 563)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Operating Activities	(10)	(3 831)	204	(1 952.6%)	(310)	2 972.9%	1 758	(45.9%)	(8 130)	212.2%	(6 479)	169.1%	(959)	(.3%)	748.1%
Cash Flow from Investing Activities															
Receipts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Proceeds on disposal of PPE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Decrease (increase) in non-current receivables	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Decrease (increase) in non-current investments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Insurance Refund - Capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest on Short Term Investment (> 90 days) and Long Term Invest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payments	(6 849)	(6 849)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital assets	(6 849)	(6 849)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Retention (Capital)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Investing Activities	(6 849)	(6 849)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cash Flow from Financing Activities															
Receipts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Short term loans	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowing long term/refinancing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Repayment of borrowing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Financing Activities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Increase/(Decrease) in cash held	(6 860)	(10 680)	204	(3.0%)	(310)	4.5%	1 758	(16.5%)	(8 130)	76.1%	(6 479)	60.7%	(959)	(.3%)	748.1%
Cash/cash equivalents at the year begin:	209 838	209 838	-	-	204	.1%	(106)	(.1%)	188 153	89.7%	-	-	210 449	-	(10.6%)
Cash/cash equivalents at the year end:	202 978	199 158	204	.1%	(106)	(.1%)	188 153	94.5%	180 022	90.4%	180 022	90.4%	209 490	64.2%	(14.1%)

Part 4: Debtor Age Analysis

R thousands	0 - 30 Days		31 - 60 Days		61 - 90 Days		Over 90 Days		Total		Actual Bad Debts Written Off to Debtors		Impairment -Bad Debts ito Council Policy	
	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source														
Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	1	2.0%	1	2.0%	1	2.0%	50	94.0%	54	2.0%	-	-	-	-
Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	1	12.8%	-	-	0	5.5%	4	81.7%	5	2%	-	-	-	-
Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 666	100.0%	2 666	97.8%	-	-	-	-
Total By Income Source	2	.1%	1	-	1	-	2 720	99.8%	2 724	100.0%	-	-	-	-
Debtors Age Analysis By Customer Group														
Organs of State	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 586	100.0%	2 586	94.9%	-	-	-	-
Commercial	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	2	1.2%	1	.8%	1	1.0%	134	97.0%	138	5.1%	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total By Customer Group	2	.1%	1	-	1	-	2 720	99.8%	2 724	100.0%	-	-	-	-

Part 5: Creditor Age Analysis

R thousands	0 - 30 Days		31 - 60 Days		61 - 90 Days		Over 90 Days		Total	
	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Creditor Age Analysis										
Bulk Electricity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bulk Water	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PAYE deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
VAT (output less input)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pensions / Retirement deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Loan repayments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade Creditors	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Auditor-General	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Medical Aid deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Contact Details		
Municipal Manager	Ms Unai Daniels	041 508 7104
Chief Financial Officer	Mr Themba Mbukushu	041 508 7035

Source Local Government Database

1. All figures in this report are unaudited.

Finance charges	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers and Subsidies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Operating Activities	113 502	110 194	213 267	187.9%	25 314	22.3%	99 203	90.0%	12 162	11.0%	349 947	317.6%	7 745	165.8%	57.0%
Cash Flow from Investing Activities															
Receipts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Proceeds on disposal of PPE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Decrease (increase) in non-current receivables	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Decrease (increase) in non-current investments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Insurance Refund - Capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest on Short Term Investment (> 90 days) and Long Term Invest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payments	(127 592)	(145 834)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	55	-	(100.0%)
Capital assets	(127 592)	(145 834)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	55	-	(100.0%)
Retention (Capital)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Investing Activities	(127 592)	(145 834)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	55	-	(100.0%)
Cash Flow from Financing Activities															
Receipts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Short term loans	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowing long term/refinancing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Repayment of borrowing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Financing Activities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Increase/(Decrease) in cash held	(14 090)	(35 640)	213 267	(1 513.6%)	25 314	(179.7%)	99 203	(278.3%)	12 162	(34.1%)	349 947	(981.9%)	7 800	(3 715.7%)	55.9%
Cash/cash equivalents at the year begin:	-	-	-	-	213 267	-	238 582	-	337 785	-	-	-	298 123	-	13.3%
Cash/cash equivalents at the year end:	(14 090)	(35 640)	213 267	(1 513.6%)	238 582	(1 693.3%)	337 785	(947.8%)	349 947	(981.9%)	349 947	(981.9%)	305 923	91.3%	14.4%

Part 4: Debtor Age Analysis

R thousands	0 - 30 Days		31 - 60 Days		61 - 90 Days		Over 90 Days		Total		Actual Bad Debts Written Off to Debtors		Impairment -Bad Debts ito Council Policy	
	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source														
Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	417	7%	(10)	-	328	.5%	61 124	98.8%	61 859	58.7%	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	696	3.9%	(32)	(.2%)	339	1.9%	16 924	94.4%	17 927	17.0%	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	252	25.2%	(6)	(.6%)	(149)	(14.9%)	902	90.3%	999	.9%	-	-	-	-
Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	730	2.8%	-	-	590	2.3%	24 763	94.9%	26 083	24.8%	-	-	-	-
Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	(102)	6.9%	(234)	15.7%	(100)	6.7%	(1 055)	70.7%	(1 491)	(1.4%)	-	-	-	-
Total By Income Source	1 993	1.9%	(281)	(.3%)	1 008	1.0%	102 658	97.4%	105 377	100.0%	-	-	-	-
Debtors Age Analysis By Customer Group														
Organs of State	110	.4%	(4)	-	224	.8%	28 457	98.9%	28 787	27.3%	-	-	-	-
Commercial	266	1.7%	4	-	247	1.6%	15 162	96.7%	15 679	14.9%	-	-	-	-
Households	1 237	3.3%	(263)	(.7%)	404	1.1%	35 638	96.3%	37 016	35.1%	-	-	-	-
Other	380	1.6%	(18)	(.1%)	132	.6%	23 402	97.9%	23 895	22.7%	-	-	-	-
Total By Customer Group	1 993	1.9%	(281)	(.3%)	1 008	1.0%	102 658	97.4%	105 377	100.0%	-	-	-	-

Part 5: Creditor Age Analysis

R thousands	0 - 30 Days		31 - 60 Days		61 - 90 Days		Over 90 Days		Total	
	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Creditor Age Analysis										
Bulk Electricity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bulk Water	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PAYE deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
VAT (output less input)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pensions / Retirement deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Loan repayments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade Creditors	1 822	98.4%	-	-	-	-	30	1.6%	1 853	23.7%
Auditor-General	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	5 687	95.4%	-	-	-	-	275	4.6%	5 962	76.3%
Medical Aid deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	7 510	96.1%	-	-	-	-	305	3.9%	7 815	100.0%

Contact Details

Municipal Manager	Mr Mkhululi Nako	047 489 5808
Chief Financial Officer	Mr Vuyo JamJam	047 489 5815

Source Local Government Database

1. All figures in this report are unaudited.

Finance charges	(100)	(100)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers and Subsidies	(13 335)	(14 763)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Operating Activities	214 514	339 309	182 004	84.8%	216 852	101.1%	135 149	39.8%	35 390	10.4%	569 393	167.8%	397 055	439.7%	(91.1%)
Cash Flow from Investing Activities															
Receipts	1 500	2 052	-	-	96	6.4%	-	-	-	-	96	4.7%	1 187	84.2%	(100.0%)
Proceeds on disposal of PPE	1 500	2 052	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Decrease (increase) in non-current receivables	-	-	-	-	96	-	-	-	-	-	96	-	1 187	(2 547.5%)	(100.0%)
Decrease (increase) in non-current investments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Insurance Refund - Capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest on Short Term Investment (> 90 days) and Long Term Invest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payments	(252 619)	(292 089)	(50 071)	19.8%	(71 660)	28.4%	(48 962)	16.8%	(101 589)	34.8%	(272 282)	93.2%	(9 474)	7.5%	972.3%
Capital assets	(252 619)	(292 089)	(50 071)	19.8%	(71 660)	28.4%	(48 962)	16.8%	(101 589)	34.8%	(272 282)	93.2%	(9 474)	7.5%	972.3%
Retention (Capital)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Investing Activities	(251 119)	(290 037)	(50 071)	19.9%	(71 564)	28.5%	(48 962)	16.9%	(101 589)	35.0%	(272 186)	93.8%	(8 287)	7.1%	1 125.8%
Cash Flow from Financing Activities															
Receipts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Short term loans	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowing long term/refinancing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payments	-	(890)	17	-	(252)	-	(6)	.6%	(2)	.3%	(242)	27.3%	-	-	(100.0%)
Repayment of borrowing	-	(890)	17	-	(252)	-	(6)	.6%	(2)	.3%	(242)	27.3%	-	-	(100.0%)
Net Cash from/(used) Financing Activities	-	(890)	17	-	(252)	-	(6)	.6%	(2)	.3%	(242)	27.3%	-	-	(100.0%)
Net Increase/(Decrease) in cash held	(36 604)	48 382	131 950	(360.5%)	145 035	(396.2%)	86 181	178.1%	(66 202)	(136.8%)	296 965	613.8%	388 768	(1 511.3%)	(117.0%)
Cash/cash equivalents at the year begin:	107 025	107 025	-	-	265 197	247.8%	410 233	383.3%	496 414	463.8%	-	-	621 985	-	(20.2%)
Cash/cash equivalents at the year end:	70 421	155 408	265 197	376.8%	410 233	582.5%	496 414	319.4%	430 212	276.8%	430 212	276.8%	1 010 753	777.3%	(57.4%)

Part 4: Debtor Age Analysis

R thousands	0 - 30 Days		31 - 60 Days		61 - 90 Days		Over 90 Days		Total		Actual Bad Debts Written Off to Debtors		Impairment -Bad Debts ito Council Policy	
	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source														
Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	8 542	4.1%	3 627	1.7%	4 126	2.0%	193 305	92.2%	209 600	68.2%	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	4 169	5.4%	1 916	2.5%	1 913	2.5%	69 480	89.7%	77 477	25.2%	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	532	7.0%	213	2.8%	199	2.6%	6 624	87.5%	7 568	2.5%	-	-	-	-
Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	590	4.7%	280	2.2%	278	2.2%	11 367	90.8%	12 514	4.1%	-	-	-	-
Total By Income Source	13 832	4.5%	6 035	2.0%	6 516	2.1%	280 775	91.4%	307 159	100.0%	-	-	-	-
Debtors Age Analysis By Customer Group														
Organs of State	1 308	4.0%	634	2.0%	626	1.9%	29 834	92.1%	32 402	10.5%	-	-	-	-
Commercial	1 330	4.4%	615	2.0%	684	2.2%	27 903	91.4%	30 532	9.9%	-	-	-	-
Households	9 433	4.3%	4 067	1.9%	4 508	2.1%	201 321	91.8%	219 329	71.4%	-	-	-	-
Other	1 761	7.1%	719	2.9%	697	2.8%	21 718	87.2%	24 896	8.1%	-	-	-	-
Total By Customer Group	13 832	4.5%	6 035	2.0%	6 516	2.1%	280 775	91.4%	307 159	100.0%	-	-	-	-

Part 5: Creditor Age Analysis

R thousands	0 - 30 Days		31 - 60 Days		61 - 90 Days		Over 90 Days		Total	
	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Creditor Age Analysis										
Bulk Electricity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bulk Water	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PAYE deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
VAT (output less input)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pensions / Retirement deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Loan repayments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade Creditors	4 081	100.0%	-	-	-	-	-	-	4 081	86.8%
Auditor-General	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	622	100.0%	-	-	-	-	-	-	622	13.2%
Medical Aid deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	4 703	100.0%	-	-	-	-	-	-	4 703	100.0%

Contact Details		
Municipal Manager	Mr Silumko Mahlasela	047 050 1101
Chief Financial Officer	Mr Mzusekho Matomane	047 050 1200

Source Local Government Database

1. All figures in this report are unaudited.

Finance charges	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers and Subsidies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Operating Activities	68 909	68 909	506	.7%	(12 321)	(17.9%)	6 094	8.8%	(38 784)	(56.3%)	(44 506)	(64.6%)	94 086	124.8%	(141.2%)
Cash Flow from Investing Activities															
Receipts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Proceeds on disposal of PPE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Decrease (increase) in non-current receivables	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Decrease (increase) in non-current investments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Insurance Refund - Capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest on Short Term Investment (> 90 days) and Long Term Invest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payments	(52 068)	(52 068)	(18 187)	34.9%	(15 088)	29.0%	(4 496)	8.6%	(13 322)	25.6%	(51 094)	98.1%	(3 238)	17.4%	311.4%
Capital assets	(52 068)	(52 068)	(18 187)	34.9%	(15 088)	29.0%	(4 496)	8.6%	(13 322)	25.6%	(51 094)	98.1%	(3 238)	17.4%	311.4%
Retention (Capital)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Investing Activities	(52 068)	(52 068)	(18 187)	34.9%	(15 088)	29.0%	(4 496)	8.6%	(13 322)	25.6%	(51 094)	98.1%	(3 238)	18.2%	311.4%
Cash Flow from Financing Activities															
Receipts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Short term loans	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowing long term/refinancing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Repayment of borrowing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Financing Activities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Increase/(Decrease) in cash held	16 840	16 840	(17 681)	(105.0%)	(27 409)	(162.8%)	1 597	9.5%	(52 106)	(309.4%)	(95 599)	(567.7%)	90 848	255.2%	(157.4%)
Cash/cash equivalents at the year begin:	47 444	47 444	-	-	(17 681)	(37.3%)	(45 090)	(95.0%)	(43 493)	(91.7%)	-	-	54 044	-	(180.5%)
Cash/cash equivalents at the year end:	64 284	64 284	(17 681)	(27.5%)	(45 090)	(70.1%)	(43 493)	(67.7%)	(95 599)	(148.7%)	(95 599)	(148.7%)	144 892	255.2%	(166.0%)

Part 4: Debtor Age Analysis

R thousands	0 - 30 Days		31 - 60 Days		61 - 90 Days		Over 90 Days		Total		Actual Bad Debts Written Off to Debtors		Impairment -Bad Debts ito Council Policy	
	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source														
Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	1 662	13.3%	554	4.5%	551	4.4%	9 671	77.8%	12 427	13.6%	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	6 310	8.9%	1 846	2.6%	1 908	2.7%	60 447	85.7%	70 511	77.1%	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	861	10.1%	256	3.0%	231	2.7%	7 141	84.1%	8 490	9.3%	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	9	100.0%	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	-	-	-	-	-
Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	1	12.6%	-	-	-	-	4	87.4%	5	-	-	-	-	-
Total By Income Source	8 832	9.7%	2 657	2.9%	2 690	2.9%	77 263	84.5%	91 442	100.0%	-	-	-	-
Debtors Age Analysis By Customer Group														
Organs of State	1 341	7.9%	599	3.5%	641	3.8%	14 438	84.8%	17 019	18.6%	-	-	-	-
Commercial	885	16.6%	148	2.8%	144	2.7%	4 142	77.9%	5 317	5.8%	-	-	-	-
Households	6 482	9.5%	1 862	2.7%	1 879	2.7%	58 299	85.1%	68 542	75.0%	-	-	-	-
Other	125	22.2%	28	5.0%	26	4.6%	384	68.1%	564	6%	-	-	-	-
Total By Customer Group	8 832	9.7%	2 657	2.9%	2 690	2.9%	77 263	84.5%	91 442	100.0%	-	-	-	-

Part 5: Creditor Age Analysis

R thousands	0 - 30 Days		31 - 60 Days		61 - 90 Days		Over 90 Days		Total	
	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Creditor Age Analysis										
Bulk Electricity	1 962	100.0%	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 962	12.2%
Bulk Water	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PAYE deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
VAT (output less input)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pensions / Retirement deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Loan repayments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade Creditors	295	3.6%	-	-	-	-	7 855	96.4%	8 150	50.9%
Auditor-General	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	147	2.5%	-	-	-	-	5 762	97.5%	5 908	36.9%
Medical Aid deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	2 403	15.0%	-	-	-	-	13 617	85.0%	16 020	100.0%

Contact Details		
Municipal Manager	Mr Lawrence Mambila	043 831 5700
Chief Financial Officer	Mr Ayanda Lwana	043 831 5700

Source Local Government Database

1. All figures in this report are unaudited.

Finance charges	(2 000)	(1 500)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers and Subsidies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Operating Activities	100 240	106 982	106 007	105.8%	107 312	107.1%	122 191	114.2%	137 752	128.8%	473 262	442.4%	185 708	152.5%	(25.8%)
Cash Flow from Investing Activities															
Receipts	-	1 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Proceeds on disposal of PPE	-	1 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Decrease (increase) in non-current receivables	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Decrease (increase) in non-current investments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Insurance Refund - Capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest on Short Term Investment (> 90 days) and Long Term Invest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payments	(99 874)	(102 928)	-	-	-	-	(88)	.1%	(7 131)	6.9%	(7 220)	7.0%	(1)	-	1 015 762.1%
Capital assets	(99 874)	(102 928)	-	-	-	-	(88)	.1%	(7 131)	6.9%	(7 220)	7.0%	(1)	-	1 015 762.1%
Retention (Capital)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Investing Activities	(99 874)	(101 428)	-	-	-	-	(88)	.1%	(7 131)	7.0%	(7 220)	7.1%	(1)	-	1 015 762.1%
Cash Flow from Financing Activities															
Receipts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Short term loans	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowing long term/refinancing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Repayment of borrowing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Financing Activities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Increase/(Decrease) in cash held	366	5 554	106 007	28 953.9%	107 312	29 310.2%	122 103	2 198.4%	130 621	2 351.7%	466 043	8 390.8%	185 707	(30 432.9%)	(28.7%)
Cash/cash equivalents at the year begin:	30 825	30 825	-	-	106 007	343.9%	213 319	692.0%	335 422	1 088.1%	-	-	27 977	132.4%	1 088.9%
Cash/cash equivalents at the year end:	31 191	36 379	106 007	339.9%	213 319	683.9%	335 422	922.0%	466 043	1 281.1%	466 043	1 281.1%	213 684	1 424.5%	118.1%

Part 4: Debtor Age Analysis

R thousands	0 - 30 Days		31 - 60 Days		61 - 90 Days		Over 90 Days		Total		Actual Bad Debts Written Off to Debtors		Impairment -Bad Debts ito Council Policy	
	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source														
Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	6 108	17.1%	-	-	1 448	4.0%	28 254	78.9%	35 810	12.3%	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	2 967	3.6%	(31)	-	1 098	1.3%	78 865	95.1%	82 900	28.6%	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	2 213	3.1%	(1)	-	962	1.4%	67 128	95.5%	70 302	24.2%	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	65	8.3%	-	-	74	9.5%	642	82.3%	781	.3%	-	-	-	-
Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	3 490	4.2%	(0)	-	1 666	2.0%	77 329	93.7%	82 485	28.4%	-	-	-	-
Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	18	.1%	(1)	-	0	-	18 017	99.9%	18 035	6.2%	-	-	-	-
Total By Income Source	14 861	5.1%	(33)	-	5 248	1.8%	270 236	93.1%	290 313	100.0%	-	-	-	-
Debtors Age Analysis By Customer Group														
Organs of State	3 828	5.6%	(4)	-	1 758	2.6%	62 725	91.8%	68 307	23.5%	-	-	-	-
Commercial	5 039	13.7%	(17)	-	885	2.4%	30 792	83.9%	36 699	12.6%	-	-	-	-
Households	5 863	3.2%	(13)	-	2 563	1.4%	174 708	95.4%	183 121	63.1%	-	-	-	-
Other	132	6.0%	1	-	42	1.9%	2 011	92.0%	2 186	.8%	-	-	-	-
Total By Customer Group	14 861	5.1%	(33)	-	5 248	1.8%	270 236	93.1%	290 313	100.0%	-	-	-	-

Part 5: Creditor Age Analysis

R thousands	0 - 30 Days		31 - 60 Days		61 - 90 Days		Over 90 Days		Total	
	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Creditor Age Analysis										
Bulk Electricity	-	-	5 456	9.5%	24	-	52 112	90.5%	57 592	53.8%
Bulk Water	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PAYE deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
VAT (output less input)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pensions / Retirement deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Loan repayments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade Creditors	561	2.2%	40	.2%	1 434	5.6%	23 604	92.1%	25 639	23.9%
Auditor-General	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	4 230	17.7%	503	2.1%	208	.9%	18 936	79.3%	23 877	22.3%
Medical Aid deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	4 791	4.5%	6 000	5.6%	1 665	1.6%	94 652	88.4%	107 108	100.0%

Contact Details

Municipal Manager	Dr Zamuxolo Shasha	043 683 5000
Chief Financial Officer	Mrs Buyswa Ngwendu	043 683 5079

Source Local Government Database

1. All figures in this report are unaudited.

Finance charges	(568)	(500)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers and Subsidies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Operating Activities	42 661	39 931	(13 001)	(30.5%)	(55 787)	(130.8%)	19 243	48.2%	(41 294)	(103.4%)	(90 839)	(227.5%)	(27 759)	(7 493.1%)	48.8%
Cash Flow from Investing Activities															
Receipts	5 339	4 354	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Proceeds on disposal of PPE	5 339	4 354	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Decrease (increase) in non-current receivables	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Decrease (increase) in non-current investments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Insurance Refund - Capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest on Short Term Investment (> 90 days) and Long Term Invest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payments	(57 083)	(53 361)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital assets	(57 083)	(53 361)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Retention (Capital)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Investing Activities	(51 744)	(49 007)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cash Flow from Financing Activities															
Receipts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Short term loans	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowing long term/refinancing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Repayment of borrowing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Financing Activities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Increase/(Decrease) in cash held	(9 083)	(9 076)	(13 001)	143.1%	(55 787)	614.2%	19 243	(212.0%)	(41 294)	455.0%	(90 839)	1 000.8%	(27 759)	4 791.9%	48.8%
Cash/cash equivalents at the year begin:	11 960	14 000	-	-	(13 001)	(108.7%)	(68 788)	(491.3%)	(28 034)	(200.2%)	-	-	(1 015 019)	100.1%	(97.2%)
Cash/cash equivalents at the year end:	2 877	4 924	(13 001)	(451.9%)	(68 788)	(2 391.2%)	(28 034)	(569.4%)	(69 327)	(1 408.1%)	(69 327)	(1 408.1%)	(1 042 778)	(3 604.2%)	(93.4%)

Part 4: Debtor Age Analysis

R thousands	0 - 30 Days		31 - 60 Days		61 - 90 Days		Over 90 Days		Total		Actual Bad Debts Written Off to Debtors		Impairment -Bad Debts ito Council Policy	
	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source														
Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	702	4.5%	(230)	(1.5%)	222	1.4%	14 762	95.5%	15 456	40.6%	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	244	9.1%	(1)	-	82	3.0%	2 365	87.9%	2 690	7.1%	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	42	14.7%	-	-	15	5.5%	226	79.8%	282	.7%	-	-	-	-
Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	708	3.6%	-	-	354	1.8%	18 790	94.7%	19 852	52.1%	-	-	-	-
Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	(2)	1.1%	(18)	8.7%	(13)	6.3%	(171)	83.8%	(204)	(.5%)	-	-	-	-
Total By Income Source	1 694	4.4%	(249)	(.7%)	659	1.7%	35 972	94.5%	38 076	100.0%	-	-	-	-
Debtors Age Analysis By Customer Group														
Organs of State	205	2.8%	(225)	(3.1%)	107	1.5%	7 111	98.8%	7 197	18.9%	-	-	-	-
Commercial	510	8.4%	(1)	-	172	2.8%	5 423	88.8%	6 104	16.0%	-	-	-	-
Households	674	4.9%	(12)	(.1%)	253	1.8%	12 912	93.4%	13 827	36.3%	-	-	-	-
Other	305	2.8%	(11)	(.1%)	128	1.2%	10 527	96.2%	10 948	28.8%	-	-	-	-
Total By Customer Group	1 694	4.4%	(249)	(.7%)	659	1.7%	35 972	94.5%	38 076	100.0%	-	-	-	-

Part 5: Creditor Age Analysis

R thousands	0 - 30 Days		31 - 60 Days		61 - 90 Days		Over 90 Days		Total	
	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Creditor Age Analysis										
Bulk Electricity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bulk Water	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PAYE deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
VAT (output less input)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pensions / Retirement deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Loan repayments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade Creditors	6 893	96.8%	(97)	(1.4%)	71	1.0%	257	3.6%	7 125	64.7%
Auditor-General	12	100.0%	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	.1%
Other	3 535	91.0%	301	7.8%	30	.8%	17	.4%	3 883	35.2%
Medical Aid deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	10 441	94.7%	204	1.9%	101	.9%	274	2.5%	11 020	100.0%

Contact Details

Municipal Manager	Mr Ndoda Mgengo	040 673 3095
Chief Financial Officer	Mr Tinashe Fundira	040 673 3095

Source Local Government Database

1. All figures in this report are unaudited.

Finance charges	(3 520)	(3 520)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers and Subsidies	(3 100)	(3 100)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Operating Activities	99 201	125 931	20 460	20.6%	(59 183)	(59.7%)	(57 816)	(45.9%)	160 000	127.1%	63 461	50.4%	(141 750)	(205.6%)	(212.9%)
Cash Flow from Investing Activities															
Receipts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Proceeds on disposal of PPE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Decrease (increase) in non-current receivables	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Decrease (increase) in non-current investments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Insurance Refund - Capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest on Short Term Investment (> 90 days) and Long Term Invest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payments	(82 978)	(123 628)	-	-	14	-	2	-	-	-	16	-	-	-	-
Capital assets	(82 978)	(123 628)	-	-	14	-	2	-	-	-	16	-	-	-	-
Retention (Capital)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Investing Activities	(82 978)	(123 628)	-	-	14	-	2	-	-	-	16	-	-	-	-
Cash Flow from Financing Activities															
Receipts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Short term loans	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowing long term/refinancing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Repayment of borrowing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Financing Activities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Increase/(Decrease) in cash held	16 222	2 303	20 460	126.1%	(59 169)	(364.7%)	(57 814)	(2 510.4%)	160 000	6 947.5%	63 478	2 756.3%	(141 750)	5 321.7%	(212.9%)
Cash/cash equivalents at the year begin:	-	-	-	-	20 460	-	(38 709)	-	(96 523)	-	-	-	(10 784)	369.4%	795.1%
Cash/cash equivalents at the year end:	16 222	2 303	20 460	126.1%	(38 709)	(238.6%)	(96 523)	(4 191.2%)	63 478	2 756.3%	63 478	2 756.3%	(152 534)	(25 303.8%)	(141.6%)

Part 4: Debtor Age Analysis

R thousands	0 - 30 Days		31 - 60 Days		61 - 90 Days		Over 90 Days		Total		Actual Bad Debts Written Off to Debtors		Impairment -Bad Debts ito Council Policy	
	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source														
Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	113	5%	-	-	58	3%	20 775	99.2%	20 946	53.8%	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	197	3.6%	-	-	94	1.7%	5 213	94.7%	5 504	14.1%	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	530	4.0%	-	-	245	1.8%	12 471	94.1%	13 247	34.0%	-	-	-	-
Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	(78)	10.6%	(8)	1.1%	(3)	4%	(652)	87.9%	(742)	(1.9%)	-	-	-	-
Total By Income Source	763	2.0%	(8)	-	394	1.0%	37 808	97.1%	38 955	100.0%	-	-	-	-
Debtors Age Analysis By Customer Group														
Organs of State	298	1.4%	(6)	-	146	.7%	20 996	98.0%	21 433	55.0%	-	-	-	-
Commercial	112	1.9%	(1)	-	61	1.0%	5 781	97.1%	5 954	15.3%	-	-	-	-
Households	231	3.2%	(2)	-	101	1.4%	6 824	95.4%	7 153	18.4%	-	-	-	-
Other	122	2.8%	-	-	86	2.0%	4 207	95.3%	4 415	11.3%	-	-	-	-
Total By Customer Group	763	2.0%	(8)	-	394	1.0%	37 808	97.1%	38 955	100.0%	-	-	-	-

Part 5: Creditor Age Analysis

R thousands	0 - 30 Days		31 - 60 Days		61 - 90 Days		Over 90 Days		Total	
	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Creditor Age Analysis										
Bulk Electricity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bulk Water	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PAYE deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
VAT (output less input)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pensions / Retirement deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Loan repayments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade Creditors	2 659	71.4%	(130)	(3.5%)	(796)	(21.4%)	1 993	53.5%	3 726	1.5%
Auditor-General	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	39 402	16.2%	28 430	11.7%	6 184	2.5%	169 187	69.6%	243 204	98.5%
Medical Aid deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	42 061	17.0%	28 300	11.5%	5 388	2.2%	171 181	69.3%	246 930	100.0%

Contact Details

Municipal Manager	Mrs U.T.Malanzi	046 645 7451
Chief Financial Officer	Mr Mveleli M Ngwenya	046 645 7482

Source Local Government Database

1. All figures in this report are unaudited.

Finance charges	(649)	(651)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers and Subsidies	(16 895)	(15 745)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Operating Activities	470 004	654 440	(788 306)	(167.7%)	(842 370)	(179.2%)	(1 014 780)	(155.1%)	(737 924)	(112.8%)	(3 383 380)	(517.0%)	7	834.2%	(11 185 848.6%)
Cash Flow from Investing Activities															
Receipts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Proceeds on disposal of PPE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Decrease (increase) in non-current receivables	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Decrease (increase) in non-current investments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Insurance Refund - Capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest on Short Term Investment (> 90 days) and Long Term Invest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payments	(603 106)	(629 103)	278 693	(46.2%)	90 863	(15.1%)	54 477	(8.7%)	48 677	(7.7%)	472 710	(75.1%)	-	-	(100.0%)
Capital assets	(603 106)	(629 103)	278 693	(46.2%)	90 863	(15.1%)	54 477	(8.7%)	48 677	(7.7%)	472 710	(75.1%)	-	-	(100.0%)
Retention (Capital)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Investing Activities	(603 106)	(629 103)	278 693	(46.2%)	90 863	(15.1%)	54 477	(8.7%)	48 677	(7.7%)	472 710	(75.1%)	-	-	(100.0%)
Cash Flow from Financing Activities															
Receipts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Short term loans	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowing long term/refinancing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Repayment of borrowing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Financing Activities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Increase/(Decrease) in cash held	(133 102)	25 337	(509 613)	382.9%	(751 507)	564.6%	(960 303)	(3 790.2%)	(689 247)	(2 720.4%)	(2 910 670)	(11 488.0%)	7	(3 242.0%)	#####
Cash/cash equivalents at the year begin:	227 978	184 797	-	-	(509 613)	(223.5%)	(1 261 120)	(682.4%)	(2 221 423)	(1 202.1%)	-	-	4 608 839	-	(148.2%)
Cash/cash equivalents at the year end:	94 876	210 134	(509 613)	(537.1%)	(1 261 120)	(1 329.2%)	(2 221 423)	(1 057.1%)	(2 910 667)	(1 385.1%)	(2 910 667)	(1 385.1%)	4 608 845	1 838.0%	(163.2%)

Part 4: Debtor Age Analysis

R thousands	0 - 30 Days		31 - 60 Days		61 - 90 Days		Over 90 Days		Total		Actual Bad Debts Written Off to Debtors		Impairment -Bad Debts ito Council Policy	
	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source														
Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	98 308	5.6%	47 134	2.7%	33 155	1.9%	1 589 226	89.9%	1 767 823	53.8%	-	-	-	-
Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	16 711	2.4%	15 945	2.3%	15 505	2.2%	659 667	93.2%	707 827	21.6%	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	55	7.3%	55	7.3%	55	7.3%	584	78.1%	748	-	-	-	-	-
Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	-	-	-	-	-	-	235 293	100.0%	235 293	7.2%	-	-	-	-
Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	42 339	7.4%	42 374	7.4%	39 302	6.9%	447 373	78.3%	571 389	17.4%	-	-	-	-
Total By Income Source	157 412	4.8%	105 508	3.2%	88 016	2.7%	2 932 143	89.3%	3 283 079	100.0%	-	-	-	-
Debtors Age Analysis By Customer Group														
Organs of State	24 352	14.0%	21 607	12.4%	9 981	5.7%	117 719	67.8%	173 658	5.3%	-	-	-	-
Commercial	16 673	5.1%	13 403	4.1%	2 197	.7%	297 348	90.2%	329 621	10.0%	-	-	-	-
Households	90 805	4.3%	55 250	2.6%	56 846	2.7%	1 912 082	90.4%	2 114 983	64.4%	-	-	-	-
Other	25 582	3.8%	15 248	2.3%	18 992	2.9%	604 994	91.0%	664 816	20.2%	-	-	-	-
Total By Customer Group	157 412	4.8%	105 508	3.2%	88 016	2.7%	2 932 143	89.3%	3 283 079	100.0%	-	-	-	-

Part 5: Creditor Age Analysis

R thousands	0 - 30 Days		31 - 60 Days		61 - 90 Days		Over 90 Days		Total	
	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Creditor Age Analysis										
Bulk Electricity	(7 529)	127.0%	1 602	(27.0%)	-	-	-	-	(5 926)	(1.2%)
Bulk Water	14 478	4.7%	291	.1%	33 120	10.8%	259 392	84.4%	307 281	59.6%
PAYE deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
VAT (output less input)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pensions / Retirement deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Loan repayments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade Creditors	33 763	16.4%	10 146	4.9%	762	.4%	161 398	78.3%	206 068	40.0%
Auditor-General	40	100.0%	-	-	-	-	-	-	40	-
Other	7 213	91.9%	153	2.0%	-	-	483	6.2%	7 849	1.5%
Medical Aid deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	47 985	9.3%	12 192	2.4%	33 882	6.6%	421 273	81.7%	515 331	100.0%

Contact Details

Municipal Manager	Dr Bhekisisa Mthembu	043 701 4137
Chief Financial Officer	Mr Noedile Zengethwa	043 701 5203

Source Local Government Database

1. All figures in this report are unaudited.

Finance charges	(18 490)	(18 490)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers and Subsidies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Operating Activities	73 999	137 238	30 908	41.8%	(17 741)	(24.0%)	38 428	28.0%	9 271	6.8%	60 866	44.4%	(6 061)	(652.7%)	(253.0%)
Cash Flow from Investing Activities															
Receipts	12 575	12 575	19	.1%	76	.6%	683	5.4%	36	.3%	813	6.5%	21	.3%	73.4%
Proceeds on disposal of PPE	12 575	12 575	19	.1%	76	.6%	683	5.4%	36	.3%	813	6.5%	21	.3%	73.4%
Decrease (increase) in non-current receivables	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Decrease (increase) in non-current investments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Insurance Refund - Capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest on Short Term Investment (> 90 days) and Long Term Invest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payments	(31 734)	-	(7 398)	23.3%	(7 611)	24.0%	(4 362)	-	(670)	-	(20 041)	-	(1 146)	65.5%	(41.5%)
Capital assets	(31 734)	-	(7 398)	23.3%	(7 611)	24.0%	(4 362)	-	(670)	-	(20 041)	-	(1 146)	65.5%	(41.5%)
Retention (Capital)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Investing Activities	(19 159)	12 575	(7 379)	38.5%	(7 536)	39.3%	(3 679)	(29.3%)	(634)	(5.0%)	(19 228)	(152.9%)	(1 125)	135.8%	(43.6%)
Cash Flow from Financing Activities															
Receipts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Short term loans	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowing long term/refinancing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Repayment of borrowing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Financing Activities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Increase/(Decrease) in cash held	54 841	149 813	23 528	42.9%	(25 277)	(46.1%)	34 749	23.2%	8 637	5.8%	41 637	27.8%	(7 186)	(235.1%)	(220.2%)
Cash/cash equivalents at the year begin:	5 707	783	1 655	29.0%	28 596	501.1%	3 319	424.1%	38 069	4 864.2%	1 655	211.5%	84 834	160.8%	(55.1%)
Cash/cash equivalents at the year end:	60 548	150 596	28 596	47.2%	3 319	5.5%	38 069	25.3%	46 605	30.9%	46 605	30.9%	74 120	(316.6%)	(37.1%)

Part 4: Debtor Age Analysis

R thousands	0 - 30 Days		31 - 60 Days		61 - 90 Days		Over 90 Days		Total		Actual Bad Debts Written Off to Debtors		Impairment -Bad Debts ito Council Policy	
	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source														
Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	-	-	-	-	-	-	(0)	100.0%	(0)	-	-	-	-	-
Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	10 674	20.9%	2 942	5.8%	2 363	4.6%	35 039	68.7%	51 008	13.7%	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	3 253	2.1%	767	.5%	1 653	1.0%	152 477	96.4%	158 151	42.6%	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	3 316	2.1%	1 950	1.3%	2 484	1.6%	146 611	95.0%	154 362	41.6%	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	100.0%	0	-	-	-	-	-
Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	356	4.7%	118	1.5%	154	2.0%	7 017	91.8%	7 645	2.1%	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total By Income Source	17 599	4.7%	5 778	1.6%	6 644	1.8%	341 144	91.9%	371 166	100.0%	-	-	-	-
Debtors Age Analysis By Customer Group														
Organs of State	4 006	8.3%	1 706	3.5%	1 617	3.3%	41 196	84.9%	48 524	13.1%	-	-	-	-
Commercial	3 742	21.5%	729	4.2%	438	2.5%	12 479	71.8%	17 389	4.7%	-	-	-	-
Households	9 851	3.2%	3 342	1.1%	4 589	1.5%	287 469	94.2%	305 252	82.2%	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total By Customer Group	17 599	4.7%	5 778	1.6%	6 644	1.8%	341 144	91.9%	371 166	100.0%	-	-	-	-

Part 5: Creditor Age Analysis

R thousands	0 - 30 Days		31 - 60 Days		61 - 90 Days		Over 90 Days		Total	
	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Creditor Age Analysis										
Bulk Electricity	21 416	2.2%	16 980	1.8%	16 015	1.7%	910 468	94.4%	964 879	93.3%
Bulk Water	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PAYE deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
VAT (output less input)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pensions / Retirement deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Loan repayments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade Creditors	10 401	20.1%	5 887	11.4%	14 633	28.2%	20 923	40.4%	51 844	5.0%
Auditor-General	163	1.1%	456	2.6%	138	.8%	16 482	95.5%	17 260	1.7%
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Medical Aid deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	32 000	3.1%	23 323	2.3%	30 786	3.0%	947 874	91.7%	1 033 983	100.0%

Contact Details		
Municipal Manager	Mr Mkhululi Mbebe	048 801 5045
Chief Financial Officer	Mr Siyabulela Fokazi	048 801 5013

Source Local Government Database

1. All figures in this report are unaudited.

Finance charges	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers and Subsidies	(5 000)	(5 500)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Operating Activities	125 172	117 808	23 494	18.8%	20 575	16.4%	35 641	30.3%	(135 227)	(114.8%)	(55 517)	(47.1%)	20 082	(145.0%)	(773.4%)
Cash Flow from Investing Activities															
Receipts	5 750	5 750	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Proceeds on disposal of PPE	5 750	5 750	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Decrease (increase) in non-current receivables	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Decrease (increase) in non-current investments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Insurance Refund - Capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest on Short Term Investment (> 90 days) and Long Term Invest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payments	(150 004)	(133 278)	-	-	-	-	(5)	-	-	-	(5)	-	-	-	-
Capital assets	(150 004)	(133 278)	-	-	-	-	(5)	-	-	-	(5)	-	-	-	-
Retention (Capital)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Investing Activities	(144 254)	(127 528)	-	-	-	-	(5)	-	-	-	(5)	-	-	-	-
Cash Flow from Financing Activities															
Receipts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Short term loans	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowing long term/refinancing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Repayment of borrowing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Financing Activities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Increase/(Decrease) in cash held	(19 082)	(9 720)	23 494	(123.1%)	20 575	(107.8%)	35 636	(366.6%)	(135 227)	1 391.2%	(55 522)	571.2%	20 082	(2 755.2%)	(773.4%)
Cash/cash equivalents at the year begin:	66 092	66 092	-	-	23 490	35.5%	44 065	66.7%	79 702	120.6%	-	-	(167 533)	101.3%	(147.6%)
Cash/cash equivalents at the year end:	47 009	56 371	23 490	50.0%	44 065	93.7%	79 702	141.4%	(28 390)	(50.4%)	(28 390)	(50.4%)	(147 450)	(199.7%)	(80.7%)

Part 4: Debtor Age Analysis

R thousands	0 - 30 Days		31 - 60 Days		61 - 90 Days		Over 90 Days		Total		Actual Bad Debts Written Off to Debtors		Impairment -Bad Debts ito Council Policy	
	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source														
Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	988	2.7%	(1)	-	515	1.4%	35 517	95.9%	37 019	44.7%	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	30	100.0%	30	-	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	172	2.4%	(0)	-	80	1.1%	6 842	96.5%	7 094	8.6%	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	69	2.2%	-	-	31	1.0%	3 055	96.8%	3 155	3.8%	-	-	-	-
Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	1 374	3.8%	-	-	704	2.0%	33 954	94.2%	36 031	43.5%	-	-	-	-
Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	(245)	47.7%	(7)	1.4%	(4)	.8%	(257)	50.1%	(513)	(.6%)	-	-	-	-
Total By Income Source	2 358	2.8%	(8)	-	1 326	1.6%	79 142	95.6%	82 817	100.0%	-	-	-	-
Debtors Age Analysis By Customer Group														
Organs of State	1 010	2.7%	(0)	-	590	1.6%	35 225	95.7%	36 824	44.5%	-	-	-	-
Commercial	823	3.7%	(7)	-	396	1.8%	21 087	94.6%	22 299	26.9%	-	-	-	-
Households	441	2.0%	(1)	-	298	1.3%	21 538	96.7%	22 275	26.9%	-	-	-	-
Other	84	5.9%	-	-	43	3.0%	1 292	91.1%	1 419	1.7%	-	-	-	-
Total By Customer Group	2 358	2.8%	(8)	-	1 326	1.6%	79 142	95.6%	82 817	100.0%	-	-	-	-

Part 5: Creditor Age Analysis

R thousands	0 - 30 Days		31 - 60 Days		61 - 90 Days		Over 90 Days		Total	
	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Creditor Age Analysis										
Bulk Electricity	-	-	-	-	-	-	(0)	100.0%	(0)	-
Bulk Water	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PAYE deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
VAT (output less input)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pensions / Retirement deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Loan repayments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade Creditors	1 148	(25.5%)	645	(14.3%)	(571)	12.7%	(5 730)	127.1%	(4 508)	62.8%
Auditor-General	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	951	(35.6%)	1 421	(53.2%)	119	(4.5%)	(5 161)	193.3%	(2 670)	37.2%
Medical Aid deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	2 099	(29.2%)	2 066	(28.8%)	(451)	6.3%	(10 891)	151.7%	(7 178)	100.0%

Contact Details

Municipal Manager	Mr Mhembu Mabono	047 874 8708
Chief Financial Officer	Ms Noncedo Combo	047 874 8719

Source Local Government Database

1. All figures in this report are unaudited.

Finance charges	(11)	(11)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers and Subsidies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Operating Activities	61 711	(71 673)	(49 553)	(80.3%)	(56 098)	(90.9%)	(17 310)	24.2%	(79 111)	110.4%	(202 072)	281.9%	(24 741)	923.2%	219.8%
Cash Flow from Investing Activities															
Receipts	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Proceeds on disposal of PPE	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Decrease (increase) in non-current receivables	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Decrease (increase) in non-current investments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Insurance Refund - Capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest on Short Term Investment (> 90 days) and Long Term Invest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payments	(59 757)	(129 755)	-	-	-	-	(3 934)	3.0%	(25 626)	19.7%	(29 560)	22.8%	(913)	5.0%	2 706.0%
Capital assets	(59 757)	(129 755)	-	-	-	-	(3 934)	3.0%	(25 626)	19.7%	(29 560)	22.8%	(913)	5.0%	2 706.0%
Retention (Capital)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Investing Activities	(59 757)	(129 755)	-	-	-	-	(3 934)	3.0%	(25 626)	19.7%	(29 560)	22.8%	(913)	5.0%	2 706.0%
Cash Flow from Financing Activities															
Receipts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Short term loans	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowing long term/refinancing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Repayment of borrowing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Financing Activities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Increase/(Decrease) in cash held	1 954	(201 429)	(49 553)	(2 535.9%)	(56 098)	(2 870.9%)	(21 244)	10.5%	(104 736)	52.0%	(231 632)	115.0%	(25 654)	1 521.2%	308.3%
Cash/cash equivalents at the year begin:	0	135 229	-	-	(49 553)	(78 656 182.5%)	(105 652)	(78.1%)	(126 896)	(93.8%)	-	-	1 347 631	-	(109.4%)
Cash/cash equivalents at the year end:	1 954	(66 200)	(49 553)	(2 535.9%)	(105 652)	(5 406.7%)	(126 896)	191.7%	(231 632)	349.9%	(231 632)	349.9%	1 321 977	1 521.2%	(117.5%)

Part 4: Debtor Age Analysis

R thousands	0 - 30 Days		31 - 60 Days		61 - 90 Days		Over 90 Days		Total		Actual Bad Debts Written Off to Debtors		Impairment -Bad Debts ito Council Policy	
	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source														
Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	2 212	10.7%	731	3.5%	630	3.1%	17 055	82.7%	20 628	12.3%	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	1 694	3.1%	1 069	1.9%	1 043	1.9%	51 610	93.1%	55 416	33.0%	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	3 100	3.4%	1 462	1.6%	1 447	1.6%	85 002	93.4%	91 011	54.3%	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	80	12.6%	27	4.2%	55	8.6%	475	74.6%	638	4%	-	-	-	-
Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total By Income Source	7 087	4.2%	3 290	2.0%	3 174	1.9%	154 142	91.9%	167 693	100.0%	-	-	-	-
Debtors Age Analysis By Customer Group														
Organs of State	2 716	5.4%	1 208	2.4%	1 180	2.4%	45 011	89.8%	50 115	29.9%	-	-	-	-
Commercial	1 325	7.7%	501	2.9%	399	2.3%	15 060	87.1%	17 285	10.3%	-	-	-	-
Households	2 951	3.0%	1 539	1.6%	1 554	1.6%	91 902	93.8%	97 947	58.4%	-	-	-	-
Other	96	4.1%	41	1.8%	41	1.7%	2 169	92.4%	2 347	1.4%	-	-	-	-
Total By Customer Group	7 087	4.2%	3 290	2.0%	3 174	1.9%	154 142	91.9%	167 693	100.0%	-	-	-	-

Part 5: Creditor Age Analysis

R thousands	0 - 30 Days		31 - 60 Days		61 - 90 Days		Over 90 Days		Total	
	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Creditor Age Analysis										
Bulk Electricity	4	55.8%	3	44.2%	-	-	-	-	7	2%
Bulk Water	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PAYE deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
VAT (output less input)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pensions / Retirement deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Loan repayments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade Creditors	3 343	97.7%	55	1.6%	-	-	24	.7%	3 422	99.8%
Auditor-General	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Medical Aid deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	3 347	97.6%	59	1.7%	-	-	24	.7%	3 429	100.0%

Contact Details

Municipal Manager	Ms Thozama T Madotyeni	047 878 2000
Chief Financial Officer	Mr Siphiwo David Xinti	047 878 2000

Source Local Government Database

1. All figures in this report are unaudited.

Finance charges	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers and Subsidies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Operating Activities	166 137	160 328	191 707	115.4%	126 913	76.4%	118 701	74.0%	21 389	13.3%	458 710	286.1%	35 011	176.4%	(38.9%)
Cash Flow from Investing Activities															
Receipts	632	232	48	7.6%	-	-	-	-	-	-	48	20.7%	-	105.3%	-
Proceeds on disposal of PPE	632	232	48	7.6%	-	-	-	-	-	-	48	20.7%	-	105.3%	-
Decrease (increase) in non-current receivables	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Decrease (increase) in non-current investments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Insurance Refund - Capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest on Short Term Investment (> 90 days) and Long Term Invest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payments	(145 364)	(130 354)	(52 856)	36.4%	(33 310)	22.9%	(27 088)	20.8%	(6 024)	4.6%	(119 278)	91.5%	(20 952)	70.1%	(71.2%)
Capital assets	(145 364)	(130 354)	(52 856)	36.4%	(33 310)	22.9%	(27 088)	20.8%	(6 024)	4.6%	(119 278)	91.5%	(20 952)	70.1%	(71.2%)
Retention (Capital)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Investing Activities	(144 732)	(130 123)	(52 808)	36.5%	(33 310)	23.0%	(27 088)	20.8%	(6 024)	4.6%	(119 230)	91.6%	(20 952)	70.0%	(71.2%)
Cash Flow from Financing Activities															
Receipts	-	8 495	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Short term loans	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowing long term/refinancing	-	8 495	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Repayment of borrowing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Financing Activities	-	8 495	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Increase/(Decrease) in cash held	21 405	38 700	138 899	648.9%	93 603	437.3%	91 613	236.7%	15 365	39.7%	339 480	877.2%	14 059	502.7%	9.3%
Cash/cash equivalents at the year begin:	94 396	94 396	3 199	3.4%	142 098	150.5%	235 701	249.7%	327 314	346.7%	3 199	3.4%	276 101	14.4%	18.5%
Cash/cash equivalents at the year end:	115 800	133 096	142 098	122.7%	235 701	203.5%	327 314	245.9%	342 679	257.5%	342 679	257.5%	290 160	194.2%	18.1%

Part 4: Debtor Age Analysis

R thousands	0 - 30 Days		31 - 60 Days		61 - 90 Days		Over 90 Days		Total		Actual Bad Debts Written Off to Debtors		Impairment -Bad Debts ito Council Policy	
	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source														
Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	-	-	-	-	-	-	(1)	100.0%	(1)	-	-	-	-	-
Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	162	5%	38	.1%	121	4%	30 863	99.0%	31 183	83.4%	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	157	2.6%	61	1.0%	126	2.1%	5 664	94.3%	6 008	16.1%	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	-	-	15	3.1%	15	3.1%	467	93.9%	497	1.3%	-	-	-	-
Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	-	-	-	-	-	-	(287)	100.0%	(287)	(.8%)	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total By Income Source	318	.9%	114	.3%	262	.7%	36 705	98.1%	37 400	100.0%	-	-	-	-
Debtors Age Analysis By Customer Group														
Organs of State	58	.5%	16	.1%	19	.2%	12 065	99.2%	12 159	32.5%	-	-	-	-
Commercial	125	1.2%	66	.6%	118	1.2%	9 907	97.0%	10 215	27.3%	-	-	-	-
Households	135	.9%	33	.2%	126	.8%	14 734	98.1%	15 026	40.2%	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total By Customer Group	318	.9%	114	.3%	262	.7%	36 705	98.1%	37 400	100.0%	-	-	-	-

Part 5: Creditor Age Analysis

R thousands	0 - 30 Days		31 - 60 Days		61 - 90 Days		Over 90 Days		Total	
	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Creditor Age Analysis										
Bulk Electricity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bulk Water	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PAYE deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
VAT (output less input)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pensions / Retirement deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Loan repayments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade Creditors	1 972	25.9%	4 018	52.7%	1 118	14.7%	515	6.8%	7 623	62.9%
Auditor-General	112	2.5%	615	13.7%	-	-	3 785	83.8%	4 491	37.1%
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Medical Aid deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	2 084	17.2%	4 633	38.2%	1 118	9.2%	4 280	35.3%	12 114	100.0%

Contact Details		
Municipal Manager	Mr Khalitushelo Lucky Mulaudzi	047 548 5602
Chief Financial Officer	Ms Nokubonga Duntso	047 548 5606

Source Local Government Database

1. All figures in this report are unaudited.

Finance charges	(178)	(178)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers and Subsidies	(1 874)	(1 830)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Operating Activities	90 510	136 881	69 623	76.9%	21 910	24.2%	24 106	17.6%	(42 286)	(30.9%)	73 352	53.6%	63 407	176.4%	(166.7%)
Cash Flow from Investing Activities															
Receipts	10 000	8 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	51 061	800.1%	(100.0%)
Proceeds on disposal of PPE	2 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	51 061	800.1%	(100.0%)
Decrease (increase) in non-current receivables	8 000	8 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Decrease (increase) in non-current investments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Insurance Refund - Capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest on Short Term Investment (> 90 days) and Long Term Invest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payments	(86 876)	(84 034)	(8 520)	9.8%	(30 877)	35.5%	(19 356)	23.0%	(14 770)	17.6%	(73 523)	87.5%	(116)	.9%	12 592.3%
Capital assets	(86 876)	(84 034)	(8 520)	9.8%	(30 877)	35.5%	(19 356)	23.0%	(14 770)	17.6%	(73 523)	87.5%	(116)	.9%	12 592.3%
Retention (Capital)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Investing Activities	(76 876)	(76 034)	(8 520)	11.1%	(30 877)	40.2%	(19 356)	25.5%	(14 770)	19.4%	(73 523)	96.7%	50 945	(44.8%)	(129.0%)
Cash Flow from Financing Activities															
Receipts	13 000	13 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Short term loans	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowing long term/refinancing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits	13 000	13 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Repayment of borrowing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Financing Activities	13 000	13 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Increase/(Decrease) in cash held	26 635	73 847	61 103	229.4%	(8 968)	(33.7%)	4 750	6.4%	(57 055)	(77.3%)	(171)	(.2%)	114 352	808.8%	(149.9%)
Cash/cash equivalents at the year begin:	21 000	49 511	55 415	263.9%	171 836	818.3%	162 868	329.0%	167 618	338.5%	55 415	111.9%	171 744	-	(2.4%)
Cash/cash equivalents at the year end:	47 635	123 359	171 836	360.7%	162 868	341.9%	167 618	135.9%	110 563	89.6%	110 563	89.6%	286 096	327.7%	(61.4%)

Part 4: Debtor Age Analysis

R thousands	0 - 30 Days		31 - 60 Days		61 - 90 Days		Over 90 Days		Total		Actual Bad Debts Written Off to Debtors		Impairment -Bad Debts Ito Council Policy	
	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source														
Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	2 320	9.2%	496	2.0%	533	2.1%	22 005	86.8%	25 354	10.9%	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	2 667	2.6%	1 112	1.1%	1 516	1.5%	95 997	94.8%	101 292	43.7%	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	2 961	2.8%	1 472	1.4%	1 481	1.4%	99 046	94.4%	104 960	45.3%	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	14	7.3%	7	3.7%	4	1.8%	167	87.2%	191	.1%	-	-	-	-
Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	24	71.0%	-	-	-	-	10	29.0%	34	-	-	-	-	-
Total By Income Source	7 987	3.4%	3 086	1.3%	3 534	1.5%	217 225	93.7%	231 832	100.0%	-	-	-	-
Debtors Age Analysis By Customer Group														
Organs of State	806	3.1%	211	.8%	212	.8%	24 590	95.2%	25 819	11.1%	-	-	-	-
Commercial	2 048	7.6%	490	1.8%	832	3.1%	23 553	87.5%	26 922	11.6%	-	-	-	-
Households	5 005	2.9%	2 321	1.3%	2 426	1.4%	162 278	94.3%	172 029	74.2%	-	-	-	-
Other	129	1.8%	64	.9%	64	.9%	6 804	96.4%	7 062	3.0%	-	-	-	-
Total By Customer Group	7 987	3.4%	3 086	1.3%	3 534	1.5%	217 225	93.7%	231 832	100.0%	-	-	-	-

Part 5: Creditor Age Analysis

R thousands	0 - 30 Days		31 - 60 Days		61 - 90 Days		Over 90 Days		Total	
	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Creditor Age Analysis										
Bulk Electricity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bulk Water	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PAYE deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
VAT (output less input)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pensions / Retirement deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Loan repayments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade Creditors	2 207	100.0%	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 207	100.0%
Auditor-General	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Medical Aid deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	2 207	100.0%	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 207	100.0%

Contact Details		
Municipal Manager	Mrs Sibongile Goodman Sotshongaye	047 877 5308
Chief Financial Officer	Ms Nontsikelo Ntswalu	045 931 1011

Source Local Government Database

1. All figures in this report are unaudited.

Finance charges	(32 954)	(43 881)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers and Subsidies	(2 020)	(2 020)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Operating Activities	134 454	169 973	362 832	269.9%	228 614	170.0%	252 012	148.3%	36 489	21.5%	879 947	517.7%	75 950	279.3%	(52.0%)
Cash Flow from Investing Activities															
Receipts	-	-	-	-	-	-	888	-	-	-	888	-	-	-	-
Proceeds on disposal of PPE	-	-	-	-	-	-	888	-	-	-	888	-	-	-	-
Decrease (increase) in non-current receivables	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Decrease (increase) in non-current investments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Insurance Refund - Capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest on Short Term Investment (> 90 days) and Long Term Invest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payments	(126 040)	(152 704)	(21 654)	17.2%	(34 244)	27.2%	(37 456)	24.5%	(20 752)	13.6%	(114 106)	74.7%	(49 834)	69.1%	(58.4%)
Capital assets	(126 040)	(152 704)	(21 654)	17.2%	(34 244)	27.2%	(37 456)	24.5%	(20 752)	13.6%	(114 106)	74.7%	(49 834)	69.1%	(58.4%)
Retention (Capital)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Investing Activities	(126 040)	(152 704)	(21 654)	17.2%	(34 244)	27.2%	(36 569)	23.9%	(20 752)	13.6%	(113 218)	74.1%	(49 834)	69.1%	(58.4%)
Cash Flow from Financing Activities															
Receipts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Short term loans	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowing long term/refinancing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Repayment of borrowing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Financing Activities															
Net Increase/(Decrease) in cash held	8 414	17 268	341 178	4 055.0%	194 370	2 310.1%	215 443	1 247.6%	15 738	91.1%	766 729	4 440.1%	26 116	1 117.6%	(38.7%)
Cash/cash equivalents at the year begin:	53 609	69 996	69 669	130.0%	411 173	767.0%	605 544	865.1%	820 987	1 172.9%	69 669	99.5%	619 571	430.4%	32.5%
Cash/cash equivalents at the year end:	62 023	87 264	411 173	662.9%	605 544	976.3%	820 987	940.8%	836 724	958.8%	836 724	958.8%	645 687	948.5%	28.6%

Part 4: Debtor Age Analysis

R thousands	0 - 30 Days		31 - 60 Days		61 - 90 Days		Over 90 Days		Total		Actual Bad Debts Written Off to Debtors		Impairment -Bad Debts ito Council Policy	
	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source														
Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	20 662	11.1%	10 559	5.7%	6 586	3.5%	147 952	79.7%	185 749	9.7%	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	17 709	2.8%	14 066	2.2%	13 098	2.0%	598 930	93.0%	643 804	33.7%	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	24 382	5.0%	8 061	1.7%	7 752	1.6%	446 034	91.7%	486 229	25.4%	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	11 281	1.9%	10 872	1.8%	10 791	1.8%	564 248	94.5%	597 192	31.2%	-	-	-	-
Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	383	(32.8%)	332	(28.4%)	311	(26.6%)	(2 195)	187.7%	(1 169)	(.1%)	-	-	-	-
Total By Income Source	74 407	3.9%	43 889	2.3%	38 539	2.0%	1 754 970	91.8%	1 911 805	100.0%	-	-	-	-
Debtors Age Analysis By Customer Group														
Organs of State	2 536	12.8%	2 108	10.6%	1 623	8.2%	13 621	68.5%	19 888	1.0%	-	-	-	-
Commercial	18 274	11.8%	8 559	5.5%	5 588	3.6%	121 862	79.0%	154 283	8.1%	-	-	-	-
Households	28 532	1.9%	25 238	1.7%	24 290	1.6%	1 396 037	94.7%	1 474 097	77.1%	-	-	-	-
Other	25 065	9.5%	7 985	3.0%	7 037	2.7%	223 450	84.8%	263 537	13.8%	-	-	-	-
Total By Customer Group	74 407	3.9%	43 889	2.3%	38 539	2.0%	1 754 970	91.8%	1 911 805	100.0%	-	-	-	-

Part 5: Creditor Age Analysis

R thousands	0 - 30 Days		31 - 60 Days		61 - 90 Days		Over 90 Days		Total	
	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Creditor Age Analysis										
Bulk Electricity	68 076	3.3%	39 988	1.9%	7 778	.4%	1 958 830	94.4%	2 074 672	99.1%
Bulk Water	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PAYE deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
VAT (output less input)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pensions / Retirement deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Loan repayments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade Creditors	3 047	16.8%	4 915	27.1%	3 802	21.0%	6 373	35.1%	18 136	9%
Auditor-General	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Medical Aid deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	71 124	3.4%	44 902	2.1%	11 579	.6%	1 965 203	93.9%	2 092 808	100.0%

Contact Details

Municipal Manager	Mr Aphwe Mkhangelwa	
Chief Financial Officer	Mrs Nolutha Estelle Mbele	045 807 2000

Source Local Government Database

1. All figures in this report are unaudited.

Finance charges	(500)	(500)	(84)	16.7%	(230)	45.9%	(76)	15.1%	(6)	1.2%	(395)	79.0%	2	137.8%	(434.4%)
Transfers and Subsidies	(65 876)	(65 876)	(11 662)	17.7%	(20 626)	31.3%	(3 870)	5.9%	5 164	(7.8%)	(30 994)	47.0%	(13 917)	59.6%	(137.1%)
Net Cash from/(used) Operating Activities	589 875	722 272	390 717	66.2%	99 296	16.8%	101 249	14.0%	33 783	4.7%	625 045	86.5%	(67 427)	109.9%	(150.1%)
Cash Flow from Investing Activities															
Receipts	3 482	3 482	362	10.4%	577	16.6%	82	2.3%	111	3.2%	1 132	32.5%	1 127	32.4%	(90.2%)
Proceeds on disposal of PPE	3 482	3 482	362	10.4%	577	16.6%	82	2.3%	111	3.2%	1 132	32.5%	1 127	32.4%	(90.2%)
Decrease (increase) in non-current receivables	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Decrease (increase) in non-current investments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Insurance Refund - Capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest on Short Term Investment (> 90 days) and Long Term Invest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payments	(423 144)	(423 144)	(100 696)	23.8%	(196 651)	46.5%	(97 537)	23.1%	(25 032)	5.9%	(419 915)	99.2%	(141 255)	107.8%	(82.3%)
Capital assets	(423 144)	(423 144)	(100 696)	23.8%	(196 651)	46.5%	(97 537)	23.1%	(25 032)	5.9%	(419 915)	99.2%	(141 255)	107.8%	(82.3%)
Retention (Capital)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Investing Activities	(419 661)	(419 661)	(100 334)	23.9%	(196 074)	46.7%	(97 455)	23.2%	(24 921)	5.9%	(418 783)	99.8%	(140 128)	108.4%	(82.2%)
Cash Flow from Financing Activities															
Receipts	129	129	63	48.4%	65	50.0%	30	22.9%	-	-	157	121.3%	-	-	-
Short term loans	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowing long term/refinancing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits	129	129	63	48.4%	65	50.0%	30	22.9%	-	-	157	121.3%	-	-	-
Payments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Repayment of borrowing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Financing Activities	129	129	63	48.4%	65	50.0%	30	22.9%	-	-	157	121.3%	-	-	-
Net Increase/(Decrease) in cash held	170 343	302 739	290 446	170.5%	(96 713)	(56.8%)	3 823	1.3%	8 862	2.9%	206 419	68.2%	(207 555)	115.6%	(104.3%)
Cash/cash equivalents at the year begin:	110 222	110 222	18 035	16.4%	308 456	279.9%	211 743	192.1%	215 567	195.6%	18 035	16.4%	381 749	12.0%	(43.5%)
Cash/cash equivalents at the year end:	280 565	412 961	308 456	109.9%	211 743	75.5%	215 567	52.2%	224 428	54.3%	224 428	54.3%	174 193	57.5%	28.8%

Part 4: Debtor Age Analysis

R thousands	0 - 30 Days		31 - 60 Days		61 - 90 Days		Over 90 Days		Total		Actual Bad Debts Written Off to Debtors		Impairment -Bad Debts ito Council Policy	
	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source														
Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	123 421	8.6%	38 852	2.7%	280 994	19.5%	996 360	69.2%	1 439 627	82.8%	-	-	-	-
Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	7 813	2.6%	7 321	2.4%	68 593	22.9%	215 322	72.0%	299 049	17.2%	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total By Income Source	131 233	7.5%	46 173	2.7%	349 587	20.1%	1 211 682	69.7%	1 738 676	100.0%	-	-	-	-
Debtors Age Analysis By Customer Group														
Organs of State	12 026	13.9%	2 751	3.2%	48 989	56.7%	22 586	26.2%	86 351	5.0%	-	-	-	-
Commercial	28 406	22.5%	4 353	3.4%	49 886	39.5%	43 630	34.6%	126 275	7.3%	-	-	-	-
Households	90 802	6.0%	39 070	2.6%	250 712	16.4%	1 145 466	75.1%	1 526 050	87.8%	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total By Customer Group	131 233	7.5%	46 173	2.7%	349 587	20.1%	1 211 682	69.7%	1 738 676	100.0%	-	-	-	-

Part 5: Creditor Age Analysis

R thousands	0 - 30 Days		31 - 60 Days		61 - 90 Days		Over 90 Days		Total	
	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Creditor Age Analysis										
Bulk Electricity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bulk Water	-	-	-	-	-	-	106 680	100.0%	106 680	76.6%
PAYE deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
VAT (output less input)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pensions / Retirement deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Loan repayments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade Creditors	6 302	19.4%	3 697	11.4%	1 322	4.1%	21 191	65.2%	32 513	23.4%
Auditor-General	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Medical Aid deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	6 302	4.5%	3 697	2.7%	1 322	.9%	127 871	91.9%	139 193	100.0%

Contact Details

Municipal Manager	Mr Goozani Mashiyi	045 808 4610
Chief Financial Officer	Mr Christopher Lungelo Mapeyi	045 808 4722

Source Local Government Database

1. All figures in this report are unaudited.

Finance charges	(6 635)	(1 530)	-	-	-	-	-	-	(5 623)	367.5%	(5 623)	367.5%	-	-	(100.0%)
Transfers and Subsidies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Operating Activities	123 710	126 090	92 854	75.1%	54 471	44.0%	60 960	48.3%	21 802	17.3%	230 087	182.5%	(5 186)	123.8%	(520.4%)
Cash Flow from Investing Activities															
Receipts	365	365	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Proceeds on disposal of PPE	365	365	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Decrease (increase) in non-current receivables	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Decrease (increase) in non-current investments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Insurance Refund - Capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest on Short Term Investment (> 90 days) and Long Term Invest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payments	(60 339)	(73 372)	(19 361)	32.1%	(23 990)	39.8%	(5 441)	7.4%	(6 622)	9.0%	(55 413)	75.5%	(10 635)	85.4%	(37.7%)
Capital assets	(60 339)	(73 372)	(19 361)	32.1%	(23 990)	39.8%	(5 441)	7.4%	(6 622)	9.0%	(55 413)	75.5%	(10 635)	85.4%	(37.7%)
Retention (Capital)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Investing Activities	(59 974)	(73 006)	(19 361)	32.3%	(23 990)	40.0%	(5 441)	7.5%	(6 622)	9.1%	(55 413)	75.9%	(10 635)	86.6%	(37.7%)
Cash Flow from Financing Activities															
Receipts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Short term loans	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowing long term/refinancing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payments	-	(11 874)	(2 577)	-	(2 845)	-	(2 539)	21.4%	(2 808)	23.6%	(10 768)	90.7%	(2 510)	-	11.9%
Repayment of borrowing	-	(11 874)	(2 577)	-	(2 845)	-	(2 539)	21.4%	(2 808)	23.6%	(10 768)	90.7%	(2 510)	-	11.9%
Net Cash from/(used) Financing Activities	-	(11 874)	(2 577)	-	(2 845)	-	(2 539)	21.4%	(2 808)	23.6%	(10 768)	90.7%	(2 510)	-	11.9%
Net Increase/(Decrease) in cash held	63 737	41 210	70 917	111.3%	27 636	43.4%	52 980	128.6%	12 373	30.0%	163 905	397.7%	(18 331)	161.5%	(167.5%)
Cash/cash equivalents at the year begin:	51 913	16 763	9 986	19.2%	87 680	168.9%	115 316	687.9%	168 296	1 004.0%	9 986	59.6%	139 333	56.5%	20.8%
Cash/cash equivalents at the year end:	115 650	57 973	87 680	75.8%	115 316	99.7%	168 296	290.3%	180 669	311.6%	180 669	311.6%	131 260	126.2%	37.6%

Part 4: Debtor Age Analysis

R thousands	0 - 30 Days		31 - 60 Days		61 - 90 Days		Over 90 Days		Total		Actual Bad Debts Written Off to Debtors		Impairment -Bad Debts ito Council Policy	
	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source														
Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	2 660	5.2%	2 017	3.9%	1 518	3.0%	45 073	87.9%	51 268	30.1%	(1 237)	(2.4%)	-	-
Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	182	3%	1 717	2.7%	1 485	2.4%	59 531	94.6%	62 915	36.9%	(538)	(5%)	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	630	2.4%	554	2.1%	515	2.0%	24 149	93.4%	25 847	15.2%	(529)	(2.0%)	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	1 108	3.7%	1 081	3.6%	1 062	3.5%	26 741	89.2%	29 991	17.6%	-	-	-	-
Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	422	100.0%	422	2%	(230)	(54.5%)	-	-
Total By Income Source	4 580	2.7%	5 369	3.1%	4 579	2.7%	155 915	91.5%	170 443	100.0%	(2 534)	(1.5%)	-	-
Debtors Age Analysis By Customer Group														
Organs of State	634	2.0%	1 476	4.7%	1 279	4.1%	27 794	89.1%	31 182	18.3%	-	-	-	-
Commercial	1 696	5.9%	1 268	4.4%	894	3.1%	24 644	86.5%	28 502	16.7%	-	-	-	-
Households	2 250	2.0%	2 625	2.4%	2 406	2.2%	103 478	93.4%	110 759	65.0%	(2 534)	(2.3%)	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total By Customer Group	4 580	2.7%	5 369	3.1%	4 579	2.7%	155 915	91.5%	170 443	100.0%	(2 534)	(1.5%)	-	-

Part 5: Creditor Age Analysis

R thousands	0 - 30 Days		31 - 60 Days		61 - 90 Days		Over 90 Days		Total	
	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Creditor Age Analysis										
Bulk Electricity	4 437	16.7%	3 756	14.2%	7 353	27.7%	10 960	41.3%	26 505	43.0%
Bulk Water	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PAYE deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
VAT (output less input)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pensions / Retirement deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Loan repayments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade Creditors	19 430	55.2%	3 240	9.2%	3 566	10.1%	8 938	25.4%	35 173	57.0%
Auditor-General	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Medical Aid deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	23 866	38.7%	6 995	11.3%	10 918	17.7%	19 898	32.3%	61 678	100.0%

Contact Details

Municipal Manager	Mr Jack Mdeni	045 932 8106
Chief Financial Officer	Mrs Bukelwa Dlodlo- Mashologu	045 932 8124

Source Local Government Database

1. All figures in this report are unaudited.

Finance charges	(585)	(381)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers and Subsidies	(146)	(146)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Operating Activities	(3 063)	6 540	220 869	(7 209.7%)	119 133	(3 888.8%)	68 704	1 050.6%	38 136	583.1%	446 842	6 832.7%	8 198	(1 825.1%)	365.2%
Cash Flow from Investing Activities															
Receipts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Proceeds on disposal of PPE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Decrease (increase) in non-current receivables	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Decrease (increase) in non-current investments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Insurance Refund - Capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest on Short Term Investment (> 90 days) and Long Term Invest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payments	(135 991)	(133 770)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(14 344)	14.5%	(100.0%)
Capital assets	(135 991)	(133 770)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(14 344)	14.5%	(100.0%)
Retention (Capital)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Investing Activities	(135 991)	(133 770)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(14 344)	14.5%	(100.0%)
Cash Flow from Financing Activities															
Receipts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Short term loans	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowing long term/refinancing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payments	(632)	(632)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Repayment of borrowing	(632)	(632)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Financing Activities	(632)	(632)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Increase/(Decrease) in cash held	(139 686)	(127 862)	220 869	(158.1%)	119 133	(85.3%)	68 704	(53.7%)	38 136	(29.8%)	446 842	(349.5%)	(6 146)	(135.1%)	(720.5%)
Cash/cash equivalents at the year begin:	359 428	475 880	-	-	220 869	61.5%	340 002	71.4%	408 706	85.9%	-	-	756 620	-	(46.0%)
Cash/cash equivalents at the year end:	219 741	348 017	220 869	100.5%	340 002	154.7%	408 706	117.4%	446 842	128.4%	446 842	128.4%	750 474	230.0%	(40.5%)

Part 4: Debtor Age Analysis

R thousands	0 - 30 Days		31 - 60 Days		61 - 90 Days		Over 90 Days		Total		Actual Bad Debts Written Off to Debtors		Impairment -Bad Debts Ito Council Policy	
	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source														
Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	8 714	23.7%	2 203	6.0%	1 227	3.3%	24 641	67.0%	36 785	24.1%	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	1 249	2.9%	746	1.7%	710	1.7%	40 113	93.7%	42 818	28.0%	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	2 653	3.7%	1 184	1.7%	1 171	1.7%	65 935	92.9%	70 943	46.4%	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	130	5.7%	57	2.5%	57	2.5%	2 034	89.3%	2 279	1.5%	-	-	-	-
Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	31	83.3%	-	-	-	-	6	16.7%	37	-	-	-	-	-
Total By Income Source	12 777	8.4%	4 190	2.7%	3 165	2.1%	132 730	86.8%	152 862	100.0%	-	-	-	-
Debtors Age Analysis By Customer Group														
Organs of State	4 134	8.8%	1 077	2.3%	851	1.8%	41 181	87.2%	47 242	30.9%	-	-	-	-
Commercial	4 187	17.7%	1 117	4.7%	602	2.5%	17 715	75.0%	23 621	15.5%	-	-	-	-
Households	4 432	5.4%	1 989	2.4%	1 710	2.1%	73 779	90.1%	81 910	53.6%	-	-	-	-
Other	24	26.9%	8	8.9%	3	3.2%	55	61.0%	90	1%	-	-	-	-
Total By Customer Group	12 777	8.4%	4 190	2.7%	3 165	2.1%	132 730	86.8%	152 862	100.0%	-	-	-	-

Part 5: Creditor Age Analysis

R thousands	0 - 30 Days		31 - 60 Days		61 - 90 Days		Over 90 Days		Total	
	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Creditor Age Analysis										
Bulk Electricity	5 204	95.8%	-	-	-	-	229	4.2%	5 433	14.1%
Bulk Water	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PAYE deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
VAT (output less input)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pensions / Retirement deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Loan repayments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade Creditors	6 399	21.0%	23	.1%	2 292	7.5%	21 738	71.4%	30 452	79.1%
Auditor-General	21	100.0%	-	-	-	-	-	-	21	.1%
Other	1 600	61.9%	4	.2%	8	.3%	974	37.7%	2 586	6.7%
Medical Aid deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	13 225	34.4%	27	.1%	2 300	6.0%	22 941	59.6%	38 493	100.0%

Contact Details

Municipal Manager	Mr Theminkosi Mawonga	051 603 1309
Chief Financial Officer	Mr K Fourie	051 603 1320

Source Local Government Database

1. All figures in this report are unaudited.

Finance charges	(20 000)	(23 000)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers and Subsidies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Operating Activities	(61 304)	(49 407)	86 237	(140.7%)	(14 665)	23.9%	22 324	(45.2%)	(43 625)	88.3%	50 272	(101.8%)	4 700	(532.1%)	(1 028.1%)
Cash Flow from Investing Activities															
Receipts	-	-	7 585	-	6 973	-	9 013	-	7 796	-	31 366	-	6 802	-	14.6%
Proceeds on disposal of PPE	-	-	7 585	-	6 973	-	9 013	-	7 796	-	31 366	-	6 802	-	14.6%
Decrease (increase) in non-current receivables	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Decrease (increase) in non-current investments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Insurance Refund - Capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest on Short Term Investment (> 90 days) and Long Term Invest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payments	(45 908)	(57 508)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital assets	(45 908)	(57 508)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Retention (Capital)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Investing Activities	(45 908)	(57 508)	7 585	(16.5%)	6 973	(15.2%)	9 013	(15.7%)	7 796	(13.6%)	31 366	(54.5%)	6 802	(43.0%)	14.6%
Cash Flow from Financing Activities															
Receipts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Short term loans	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowing long term/refinancing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Repayment of borrowing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Financing Activities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Increase/(Decrease) in cash held	(107 212)	(106 915)	93 822	(87.5%)	(7 693)	7.2%	31 337	(29.3%)	(35 829)	33.5%	81 638	(76.4%)	11 502	(334.9%)	(411.5%)
Cash/cash equivalents at the year begin:	122 764	122 764	(3 910)	(3.2%)	89 912	73.2%	82 220	67.0%	137 771	112.2%	(3 910)	(3.2%)	353 367	(8.2%)	(61.0%)
Cash/cash equivalents at the year end:	15 552	15 849	89 912	578.1%	82 220	528.7%	137 771	869.3%	122 245	771.3%	122 245	771.3%	384 869	2 905.4%	(66.5%)

Part 4: Debtor Age Analysis

R thousands	0 - 30 Days		31 - 60 Days		61 - 90 Days		Over 90 Days		Total		Actual Bad Debts Written Off to Debtors		Impairment -Bad Debts Ito Council Policy	
	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source														
Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	13 493	10.7%	7 345	5.8%	5 078	4.0%	100 415	79.5%	126 331	27.2%	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	2 367	3.3%	2 723	3.8%	1 845	2.5%	65 535	90.4%	72 471	15.6%	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	3 997	2.8%	3 565	2.5%	3 411	2.4%	133 511	92.4%	144 485	31.2%	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	181	3.3%	134	2.4%	134	2.4%	5 022	91.8%	5 470	1.2%	-	-	-	-
Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	3 321	2.8%	3 329	2.8%	2 910	2.5%	108 388	91.9%	117 948	25.4%	-	-	-	-
Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	(345)	11.5%	455	(15.2%)	(210)	7.0%	(2 892)	96.6%	(2 992)	(.6%)	-	-	-	-
Total By Income Source	23 015	5.0%	17 551	3.8%	13 167	2.8%	409 978	88.4%	463 711	100.0%	-	-	-	-
Debtors Age Analysis By Customer Group														
Organs of State	3 487	7.2%	4 470	9.2%	2 593	5.3%	37 966	78.3%	48 515	10.5%	-	-	-	-
Commercial	9 446	16.9%	3 787	6.8%	1 910	3.4%	40 592	72.8%	55 734	12.0%	-	-	-	-
Households	9 826	2.8%	9 087	2.6%	8 449	2.4%	319 659	92.1%	347 020	74.8%	-	-	-	-
Other	256	2.1%	208	1.7%	215	1.7%	11 762	94.5%	12 441	2.7%	-	-	-	-
Total By Customer Group	23 015	5.0%	17 551	3.8%	13 167	2.8%	409 978	88.4%	463 711	100.0%	-	-	-	-

Part 5: Creditor Age Analysis

R thousands	0 - 30 Days		31 - 60 Days		61 - 90 Days		Over 90 Days		Total	
	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Creditor Age Analysis										
Bulk Electricity	25 179	2.8%	21 292	2.4%	18 506	2.1%	825 330	92.7%	890 307	97.2%
Bulk Water	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PAYE deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
VAT (output less input)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pensions / Retirement deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Loan repayments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade Creditors	4 905	18.6%	(1 141)	(4.3%)	747	2.8%	21 631	82.9%	26 341	2.9%
Auditor-General	407	(19.3%)	-	-	-	-	(2 515)	119.3%	(2 108)	(.2%)
Other	1 358	133.0%	-	-	(337)	(33.0%)	-	-	1 021	1.1%
Medical Aid deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	31 848	3.5%	20 151	2.2%	18 915	2.1%	844 646	92.3%	915 561	100.0%

Contact Details

Municipal Manager	Mr Khaya Gashi	051 653 1777
Chief Financial Officer	Ms Tembisa Kahla	072 368 0305

Source Local Government Database

1. All figures in this report are unaudited.

Finance charges	(9 483)	(2 989)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers and Subsidies	(11 922)	(11 466)	(5 365)	45.0%	1 447	(12.1%)	-	-	-	-	(3 918)	34.2%	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Operating Activities	282 385	290 222	(29 082)	(10.3%)	(442 247)	(156.6%)	(229 920)	(79.2%)	(193 024)	(66.5%)	(894 273)	(308.1%)	(73 057)	(8.0%)	164.2%
Cash Flow from Investing Activities															
Receipts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Proceeds on disposal of PPE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Decrease (increase) in non-current receivables	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Decrease (increase) in non-current investments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Insurance Refund - Capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest on Short Term Investment (> 90 days) and Long Term Invest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payments	(273 663)	(310 331)	(49 316)	18.0%	(72 973)	26.7%	(21 308)	6.9%	-	-	(143 597)	46.3%	(52 367)	8.3%	(100.0%)
Capital assets	(273 663)	(310 331)	(49 316)	18.0%	(72 973)	26.7%	(21 308)	6.9%	-	-	(143 597)	46.3%	(52 367)	8.3%	(100.0%)
Retention (Capital)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Investing Activities	(273 663)	(310 331)	(49 316)	18.0%	(72 973)	26.7%	(21 308)	6.9%	-	-	(143 597)	46.3%	(52 367)	8.3%	(100.0%)
Cash Flow from Financing Activities															
Receipts	-	21 950	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 000	16.7%	(100.0%)
Short term loans	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowing long term/refinancing	-	21 950	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 000	16.7%	(100.0%)
Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payments	(8 535)	(1 307)	(628)	7.4%	134	(1.6%)	(413)	31.6%	-	-	(907)	69.4%	-	-	-
Repayment of borrowing	(8 535)	(1 307)	(628)	7.4%	134	(1.6%)	(413)	31.6%	-	-	(907)	69.4%	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Financing Activities	(8 535)	20 643	(628)	7.4%	134	(1.6%)	(413)	(2.0%)	-	-	(907)	(4.4%)	5 000	16.7%	(100.0%)
Net Increase/(Decrease) in cash held	187	533	(79 025)	(42 268.3%)	(515 087)	(275 504.8%)	(251 641)	(47 177.3%)	(193 024)	(36 187.7%)	(1 038 776)	(194 748.1%)	(120 425)	(88.7%)	60.3%
Cash/cash equivalents at the year begin:	3 339	31 591	-	-	(47 434)	(1 420.8%)	(562 520)	(1 780.6%)	(814 161)	(2 577.2%)	-	-	78 292	-	(1 139.9%)
Cash/cash equivalents at the year end:	3 526	32 125	(47 434)	(1 345.4%)	(562 520)	(15 955.5%)	(814 161)	(2 534.4%)	(1 007 185)	(3 135.2%)	(1 007 185)	(3 135.2%)	(42 133)	(77.2%)	2 290.5%

Part 4: Debtor Age Analysis

R thousands	0 - 30 Days		31 - 60 Days		61 - 90 Days		Over 90 Days		Total		Actual Bad Debts Written Off to Debtors		Impairment -Bad Debts ito Council Policy	
	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source														
Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	89 177	5.2%	24 602	1.4%	27 977	1.6%	1 565 242	91.7%	1 706 998	77.0%	-	-	-	-
Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rates	28 157	6.9%	5 386	1.3%	5 551	1.4%	370 931	90.5%	410 025	18.5%	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	1	1.6%	0	.6%	0	.6%	57	97.2%	58	-	-	-	-	-
Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	1 948	2.0%	751	.8%	741	.7%	95 840	96.5%	99 279	4.5%	-	-	-	-
Total By Income Source	119 283	5.4%	30 738	1.4%	34 269	1.5%	2 032 070	91.7%	2 216 360	100.0%	-	-	-	-
Debtors Age Analysis By Customer Group														
Organs of State	2 806	10.9%	598	2.3%	1 009	3.9%	21 359	82.9%	25 772	1.2%	-	-	-	-
Commercial	610	4.9%	169	1.4%	155	1.2%	11 455	92.5%	12 388	6%	-	-	-	-
Households	106 535	5.5%	26 328	1.4%	29 392	1.5%	1 768 778	91.6%	1 931 032	87.1%	-	-	-	-
Other	9 332	3.8%	3 644	1.5%	3 714	1.5%	230 479	93.2%	247 168	11.2%	-	-	-	-
Total By Customer Group	119 283	5.4%	30 738	1.4%	34 269	1.5%	2 032 070	91.7%	2 216 360	100.0%	-	-	-	-

Part 5: Creditor Age Analysis

R thousands	0 - 30 Days		31 - 60 Days		61 - 90 Days		Over 90 Days		Total	
	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Creditor Age Analysis										
Bulk Electricity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bulk Water	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PAYE deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
VAT (output less input)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pensions / Retirement deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Loan repayments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade Creditors	38 965	68.0%	6 474	11.3%	1 106	1.9%	10 717	18.7%	57 263	99.8%
Auditor-General	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	14	14.5%	-	-	-	-	81	85.5%	95	2%
Medical Aid deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	38 979	68.0%	6 474	11.3%	1 106	1.9%	10 798	18.8%	57 358	100.0%

Contact Details

Municipal Manager	Mr Moebisi Patrick Nongola	045 979 3006
Chief Financial Officer	Ms Sulene Du Toit	045 979 3017

Source Local Government Database

1. All figures in this report are unaudited.

Finance charges	(150)	(150)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers and Subsidies	(7 000)	(7 164)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Operating Activities	81 471	46 751	161 692	198.5%	101 664	124.8%	105 202	225.0%	(55 616)	(119.0%)	312 942	669.4%	(30 972)	312.6%	79.6%
Cash Flow from Investing Activities															
Receipts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Proceeds on disposal of PPE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Decrease (increase) in non-current receivables	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Decrease (increase) in non-current investments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Insurance Refund - Capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest on Short Term Investment (> 90 days) and Long Term Invest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payments	(137 355)	(145 240)	(34 283)	25.0%	(43 238)	31.5%	(25 234)	17.4%	(16 199)	11.2%	(118 953)	81.9%	(38 542)	87.9%	(58.0%)
Capital assets	(137 355)	(145 240)	(34 283)	25.0%	(43 238)	31.5%	(25 234)	17.4%	(16 199)	11.2%	(118 953)	81.9%	(38 542)	87.9%	(58.0%)
Retention (Capital)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Investing Activities	(137 355)	(145 240)	(34 283)	25.0%	(43 238)	31.5%	(25 234)	17.4%	(16 199)	11.2%	(118 953)	81.9%	(38 542)	87.9%	(58.0%)
Cash Flow from Financing Activities															
Receipts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Short term loans	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowing long term/refinancing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Repayment of borrowing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Financing Activities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Increase/(Decrease) in cash held	(55 883)	(98 490)	127 409	(228.0%)	58 426	(104.6%)	79 968	(81.2%)	(71 815)	72.9%	193 988	(197.0%)	(69 514)	(258.4%)	3.3%
Cash/cash equivalents at the year begin:	334 981	334 981	288 536	86.1%	415 946	124.2%	474 372	141.6%	554 340	165.5%	288 536	86.1%	485 274	128.8%	14.2%
Cash/cash equivalents at the year end:	279 097	236 491	415 946	149.0%	474 372	170.0%	554 340	234.4%	482 525	204.0%	482 525	204.0%	415 760	276.0%	16.1%

Part 4: Debtor Age Analysis

R thousands	0 - 30 Days		31 - 60 Days		61 - 90 Days		Over 90 Days		Total		Actual Bad Debts Written Off to Debtors		Impairment -Bad Debts ito Council Policy	
	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source														
Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	5 528	5.0%	6 156	5.6%	674	.6%	97 652	88.8%	110 009	73.9%	(8 605)	(7.8%)	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	132	1.1%	114	.9%	110	.9%	12 098	97.1%	12 453	8.4%	(25)	(.2%)	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	897	3.4%	899	3.4%	897	3.4%	23 617	89.8%	26 310	17.7%	-	-	-	-
Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0%	1	-	-	-	-	-
Total By Income Source	6 556	4.4%	7 170	4.8%	1 680	1.1%	133 368	89.6%	148 773	100.0%	(8 630)	(5.8%)	-	-
Debtors Age Analysis By Customer Group														
Organs of State	4 481	13.6%	5 648	17.2%	187	.6%	22 534	68.6%	32 851	22.1%	(56)	(.2%)	-	-
Commercial	1 452	2.1%	919	1.3%	899	1.3%	64 984	95.2%	68 254	45.9%	(7 429)	(10.9%)	-	-
Households	622	1.3%	603	1.3%	594	1.2%	45 850	96.2%	47 668	32.0%	(1 144)	(2.4%)	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total By Customer Group	6 556	4.4%	7 170	4.8%	1 680	1.1%	133 368	89.6%	148 773	100.0%	(8 630)	(5.8%)	-	-

Part 5: Creditor Age Analysis

R thousands	0 - 30 Days		31 - 60 Days		61 - 90 Days		Over 90 Days		Total	
	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Creditor Age Analysis										
Bulk Electricity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bulk Water	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PAYE deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
VAT (output less input)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pensions / Retirement deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Loan repayments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade Creditors	12 095	100.0%	-	-	-	-	-	-	12 095	100.0%
Auditor-General	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Medical Aid deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	12 095	100.0%	-	-	-	-	-	-	12 095	100.0%

Contact Details		
Municipal Manager	Mr Vellie Castro Makedama	039 252 0131
Chief Financial Officer	Mr Buhle Fikeni	039 252 0131

Source Local Government Database

1. All figures in this report are unaudited.

Finance charges	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers and Subsidies	(15 000)	(15 091)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Operating Activities	(357 307)	40 470	198 978	(55.7%)	164 920	(46.2%)	212 206	524.4%	97 374	240.6%	673 477	1 664.1%	45 113	(192.4%)	115.8%
Cash Flow from Investing Activities															
Receipts	1 114	1 484	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	117.3%	-
Proceeds on disposal of PPE	1 114	1 484	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	117.3%	-
Decrease (increase) in non-current receivables	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Decrease (increase) in non-current investments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Insurance Refund - Capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest on Short Term Investment (> 90 days) and Long Term Invest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payments	-	(137 216)	(18 148)	-	(32 495)	-	(23 084)	16.8%	(27 339)	19.9%	(101 066)	73.7%	(37 989)	-	(28.0%)
Capital assets	-	(137 216)	(18 148)	-	(32 495)	-	(23 084)	16.8%	(27 339)	19.9%	(101 066)	73.7%	(37 989)	-	(28.0%)
Retention (Capital)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Investing Activities	1 114	(135 732)	(18 148)	(1 629.0%)	(32 495)	(2 916.8%)	(23 084)	17.0%	(27 339)	20.1%	(101 066)	74.5%	(37 989)	(8 977.2%)	(28.0%)
Cash Flow from Financing Activities															
Receipts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Short term loans	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowing long term/refinancing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Repayment of borrowing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Financing Activities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Increase/(Decrease) in cash held	(356 193)	(95 262)	180 830	(50.8%)	132 425	(37.2%)	189 121	(198.5%)	70 035	(73.5%)	572 411	(600.9%)	7 124	(168.9%)	883.1%
Cash/cash equivalents at the year begin:	172 407	-	117 328	68.1%	319 737	185.5%	468 121	-	657 243	-	117 328	-	716 775	125.4%	(8.3%)
Cash/cash equivalents at the year end:	(183 786)	(95 262)	319 737	(174.0%)	468 121	(254.7%)	657 243	(689.9%)	727 277	(763.5%)	727 277	(763.5%)	723 899	(335.1%)	.5%

Part 4: Debtor Age Analysis

R thousands	0 - 30 Days		31 - 60 Days		61 - 90 Days		Over 90 Days		Total		Actual Bad Debts Written Off to Debtors		Impairment -Bad Debts ito Council Policy	
	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source														
Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	602	8%	599	8%	597	8%	71 132	97.5%	72 930	85.3%	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	167	1.3%	150	1.2%	148	1.2%	12 128	96.3%	12 592	14.7%	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total By Income Source	769	.9%	748	.9%	745	.9%	83 260	97.4%	85 522	100.0%	-	-	-	-
Debtors Age Analysis By Customer Group														
Organs of State	181	.6%	196	.6%	196	.6%	30 593	98.2%	31 167	36.4%	-	-	-	-
Commercial	214	1.3%	202	1.2%	200	1.2%	16 256	96.3%	16 873	19.7%	-	-	-	-
Households	374	1.0%	350	.9%	348	.9%	36 411	97.1%	37 483	43.8%	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total By Customer Group	769	.9%	748	.9%	745	.9%	83 260	97.4%	85 522	100.0%	-	-	-	-

Part 5: Creditor Age Analysis

R thousands	0 - 30 Days		31 - 60 Days		61 - 90 Days		Over 90 Days		Total	
	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Creditor Age Analysis										
Bulk Electricity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bulk Water	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PAYE deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
VAT (output less input)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pensions / Retirement deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Loan repayments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade Creditors	4 540	57.0%	994	12.5%	(12)	(.2%)	2 445	30.7%	7 967	99.5%
Auditor-General	-	-	-	-	-	-	21	100.0%	21	3%
Other	20	100.0%	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	3%
Medical Aid deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	4 561	56.9%	994	12.4%	(12)	(.2%)	2 466	30.8%	8 009	100.0%

Contact Details

Municipal Manager	Mr Mandisi Ngwenkwa	047 564 6700
Chief Financial Officer	Ms Nontobeko Faith Siwahla	047 564 6700

Source Local Government Database

1. All figures in this report are unaudited.

Finance charges	-	(2 501)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers and Subsidies	(19 843)	-	(628)	3.2%	(1 633)	8.2%	-	-	-	-	(2 261)	-	(1 232)	21.4%	(100.0%)
Net Cash from/(used) Operating Activities	31 860	12 742	147 760	463.8%	61 207	192.1%	127 729	1 002.4%	(89 587)	(703.1%)	247 111	1 939.3%	(21 327)	14 002.7%	320.1%
Cash Flow from Investing Activities															
Receipts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Proceeds on disposal of PPE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Decrease (increase) in non-current receivables	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Decrease (increase) in non-current investments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Insurance Refund - Capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest on Short Term Investment (> 90 days) and Long Term Invest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payments	(204 355)	(314 325)	(26 555)	13.0%	(64 627)	31.6%	(52 903)	16.8%	(54 002)	17.2%	(198 087)	63.0%	(35 690)	77.7%	51.3%
Capital assets	(204 355)	(314 325)	(26 555)	13.0%	(64 627)	31.6%	(52 903)	16.8%	(54 002)	17.2%	(198 087)	63.0%	(35 690)	77.7%	51.3%
Retention (Capital)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Investing Activities	(204 355)	(314 325)	(26 555)	13.0%	(64 627)	31.6%	(52 903)	16.8%	(54 002)	17.2%	(198 087)	63.0%	(35 690)	77.7%	51.3%
Cash Flow from Financing Activities															
Receipts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Short term loans	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowing long term/refinancing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Repayment of borrowing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Financing Activities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Increase/(Decrease) in cash held	(172 495)	(301 583)	121 206	(70.3%)	(3 420)	2.0%	74 826	(24.8%)	(143 589)	47.6%	49 023	(16.3%)	(57 016)	(116.6%)	151.8%
Cash/cash equivalents at the year begin:	336 893	348 160	442 805	131.4%	576 373	171.1%	612 111	175.8%	686 937	197.3%	442 805	127.2%	730 611	111.9%	(6.0%)
Cash/cash equivalents at the year end:	164 397	46 577	576 373	350.6%	576 453	350.6%	686 937	1 474.8%	546 848	1 174.1%	546 848	1 174.1%	673 595	579.5%	(18.8%)

Part 4: Debtor Age Analysis

R thousands	0 - 30 Days		31 - 60 Days		61 - 90 Days		Over 90 Days		Total		Actual Bad Debts Written Off to Debtors		Impairment -Bad Debts ito Council Policy	
	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source														
Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	1 275	2.0%	844	1.3%	446	7%	60 383	95.9%	62 948	94.1%	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	192	4.8%	96	2.4%	73	1.8%	3 614	90.9%	3 974	5.9%	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total By Income Source	1 467	2.2%	940	1.4%	519	.8%	63 997	95.6%	66 922	100.0%	-	-	-	-
Debtors Age Analysis By Customer Group														
Organs of State	472	1.5%	237	.8%	25	.1%	29 880	97.6%	30 615	45.7%	-	-	-	-
Commercial	257	3.3%	186	2.4%	136	1.7%	7 196	92.6%	7 775	11.6%	-	-	-	-
Households	738	2.6%	516	1.8%	358	1.3%	26 921	94.3%	28 533	42.6%	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total By Customer Group	1 467	2.2%	940	1.4%	519	.8%	63 997	95.6%	66 922	100.0%	-	-	-	-

Part 5: Creditor Age Analysis

R thousands	0 - 30 Days		31 - 60 Days		61 - 90 Days		Over 90 Days		Total	
	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Creditor Age Analysis										
Bulk Electricity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bulk Water	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PAYE deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
VAT (output less input)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pensions / Retirement deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Loan repayments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade Creditors	8 181	100.0%	-	-	-	-	-	-	8 181	100.0%
Auditor-General	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Medical Aid deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	8 181	100.0%	-	-	-	-	-	-	8 181	100.0%

Contact Details		
Municipal Manager	Mr Mr Simthembile Mhunu	047 555 0161
Chief Financial Officer	Mr Lubabalo Manjingolo	047 555 5000

Source Local Government Database

1. All figures in this report are unaudited.

Finance charges	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers and Subsidies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Operating Activities	71 634	97 321	59 049	82.4%	158 930	221.9%	119 318	122.6%	(73 105)	(75.1%)	264 193	271.5%	(67 237)	13.7%	8.7%
Cash Flow from Investing Activities															
Receipts	-	4 371	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Proceeds on disposal of PPE	-	4 371	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Decrease (increase) in non-current receivables	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Decrease (increase) in non-current investments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Insurance Refund - Capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest on Short Term Investment (> 90 days) and Long Term Invest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payments	(149 299)	(166 369)	(41 425)	27.7%	(24 519)	16.4%	(23 423)	14.1%	(23 624)	14.2%	(112 991)	67.9%	(40 180)	101.3%	(41.2%)
Capital assets	(149 299)	(166 369)	(41 425)	27.7%	(24 519)	16.4%	(23 423)	14.1%	(23 624)	14.2%	(112 991)	67.9%	(40 180)	101.3%	(41.2%)
Retention (Capital)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Investing Activities	(149 299)	(161 997)	(41 425)	27.7%	(24 519)	16.4%	(23 423)	14.5%	(23 624)	14.6%	(112 991)	69.7%	(40 180)	101.3%	(41.2%)
Cash Flow from Financing Activities															
Receipts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Short term loans	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowing long term/refinancing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Repayment of borrowing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Financing Activities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Increase/(Decrease) in cash held	(77 665)	(64 676)	17 624	(22.7%)	134 411	(173.1%)	95 895	(148.3%)	(96 728)	149.6%	151 201	(233.8%)	(107 417)	(287.3%)	(10.0%)
Cash/cash equivalents at the year begin:	124 982	71 442	71 601	57.3%	89 224	71.4%	223 635	313.0%	319 530	447.3%	71 601	100.2%	76 864	87.4%	315.7%
Cash/cash equivalents at the year end:	47 317	6 765	89 224	188.8%	223 635	472.6%	319 530	4 723.2%	222 802	3 293.4%	222 802	3 283.4%	(29 552)	(17.0%)	(853.9%)

Part 4: Debtor Age Analysis

R thousands	0 - 30 Days		31 - 60 Days		61 - 90 Days		Over 90 Days		Total		Actual Bad Debts Written Off to Debtors		Impairment -Bad Debts ito Council Policy	
	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source														
Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	1 495	1.0%	1 289	.9%	1 279	.9%	142 180	97.2%	146 243	85.6%	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	450	1.8%	433	1.8%	428	1.7%	23 248	94.7%	24 559	14.4%	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total By Income Source	1 945	1.1%	1 722	1.0%	1 707	1.0%	165 428	96.9%	170 802	100.0%	-	-	-	-
Debtors Age Analysis By Customer Group														
Organs of State	310	.4%	279	.4%	278	.4%	73 122	98.8%	73 989	43.3%	-	-	-	-
Commercial	732	1.9%	562	1.4%	560	1.4%	37 277	95.3%	39 131	22.9%	-	-	-	-
Households	904	1.6%	880	1.5%	868	1.5%	55 029	95.4%	57 681	33.8%	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total By Customer Group	1 945	1.1%	1 722	1.0%	1 707	1.0%	165 428	96.9%	170 802	100.0%	-	-	-	-

Part 5: Creditor Age Analysis

R thousands	0 - 30 Days		31 - 60 Days		61 - 90 Days		Over 90 Days		Total	
	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Creditor Age Analysis										
Bulk Electricity	(244)	53.7%	106	(23.5%)	123	(27.0%)	(439)	96.8%	(454)	285.6%
Bulk Water	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PAYE deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
VAT (output less input)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pensions / Retirement deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Loan repayments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade Creditors	-	-	335	104.6%	-	-	(15)	(4.6%)	320	(201.4%)
Auditor-General	-	-	-	-	-	-	(25)	100.0%	(25)	15.8%
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Medical Aid deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	(244)	153.3%	441	(277.6%)	123	(77.2%)	(479)	301.5%	(159)	100.0%

Contact Details

Municipal Manager	Mr T. Mase	047 553 7024
Chief Financial Officer	Mrs N Boli	047 553 7007

Source Local Government Database

1. All figures in this report are unaudited.

Finance charges	(300)	(5 439)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers and Subsidies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Operating Activities	132 973	336 449	659 000	495.6%	223 093	167.8%	(6 685)	(2.0%)	(71 093)	(21.1%)	804 316	239.1%	231 658	330.6%	(130.7%)
Cash Flow from Investing Activities															
Receipts	2 305	(2 500)	-	-	630	27.3%	-	-	-	-	630	(25.2%)	-	106.9%	-
Proceeds on disposal of PPE	2 305	(2 500)	-	-	630	27.3%	-	-	-	-	630	(25.2%)	-	106.9%	-
Decrease (increase) in non-current receivables	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Decrease (increase) in non-current investments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Insurance Refund - Capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest on Short Term Investment (> 90 days) and Long Term Invest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payments	(229 433)	(296 761)	(665 626)	290.1%	(354 574)	154.5%	(217 966)	73.4%	(263 446)	88.8%	(1 501 613)	506.0%	(278 729)	401.0%	(5.5%)
Capital assets	(229 433)	(296 761)	(665 626)	290.1%	(354 574)	154.5%	(217 966)	73.4%	(263 446)	88.8%	(1 501 613)	506.0%	(278 729)	401.0%	(5.5%)
Retention (Capital)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Investing Activities	(227 129)	(299 261)	(665 626)	293.1%	(353 944)	155.8%	(217 966)	72.8%	(263 446)	88.0%	(1 500 983)	501.6%	(278 729)	403.9%	(5.5%)
Cash Flow from Financing Activities															
Receipts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Short term loans	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowing long term/refinancing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payments	-	-	(301)	-	(1 388)	-	(96)	-	62	-	(1 723)	-	3 988	-	(98.4%)
Repayment of borrowing	-	-	(301)	-	(1 388)	-	(96)	-	62	-	(1 723)	-	3 988	-	(98.4%)
Net Cash from/(used) Financing Activities	-	-	(301)	-	(1 388)	-	(96)	-	62	-	(1 723)	-	3 988	-	(98.4%)
Net Increase/(Decrease) in cash held	(94 155)	37 188	(6 927)	7.4%	(132 238)	140.4%	(224 747)	(604.4%)	(334 477)	(899.4%)	(698 390)	(1 878.0%)	(43 083)	164.9%	676.4%
Cash/cash equivalents at the year begin:	55 681	67 204	67 191	120.1%	60 264	108.2%	(71 975)	(107.1%)	(296 722)	(441.5%)	67 191	100.0%	270 497	102.4%	(209.7%)
Cash/cash equivalents at the year end:	(38 474)	104 392	60 264	(156.6%)	(71 975)	187.1%	(296 722)	(284.2%)	(631 199)	(604.6%)	(631 199)	(604.6%)	227 414	145.4%	(377.6%)

Part 4: Debtor Age Analysis

R thousands	0 - 30 Days		31 - 60 Days		61 - 90 Days		Over 90 Days		Total		Actual Bad Debts Written Off to Debtors		Impairment -Bad Debts ito Council Policy	
	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source														
Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	42 683	43.9%	13 972	14.4%	6 271	6.4%	34 372	35.3%	97 298	8.6%	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	19 700	4.1%	10 373	2.1%	9 510	2.0%	445 502	91.8%	485 085	43.0%	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	6 462	1.9%	5 760	1.7%	5 613	1.7%	317 950	94.7%	335 784	29.8%	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	2 932	1.4%	2 602	1.3%	2 464	1.2%	199 752	96.1%	207 751	18.4%	-	-	-	-
Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 069	100.0%	2 069	2%	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total By Income Source	71 778	6.4%	32 707	2.9%	23 857	2.1%	999 645	88.6%	1 127 987	100.0%	-	-	-	-
Debtors Age Analysis By Customer Group														
Organs of State	18 740	10.1%	11 312	6.1%	5 959	3.2%	150 321	80.7%	186 333	16.5%	-	-	-	-
Commercial	34 933	17.0%	8 453	4.1%	5 620	2.7%	156 784	76.2%	205 790	18.2%	-	-	-	-
Households	18 105	2.5%	12 941	1.8%	12 278	1.7%	692 540	94.1%	735 864	65.2%	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total By Customer Group	71 778	6.4%	32 707	2.9%	23 857	2.1%	999 645	88.6%	1 127 987	100.0%	-	-	-	-

Part 5: Creditor Age Analysis

R thousands	0 - 30 Days		31 - 60 Days		61 - 90 Days		Over 90 Days		Total	
	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Creditor Age Analysis										
Bulk Electricity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bulk Water	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PAYE deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
VAT (output less input)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pensions / Retirement deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Loan repayments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade Creditors	91 445	42.1%	52 457	24.2%	48 871	22.5%	24 440	11.3%	217 213	97.0%
Auditor-General	2 224	100.0%	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 224	1.0%
Other	4 417	100.0%	-	-	-	-	-	-	4 417	2.0%
Medical Aid deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	98 086	43.8%	52 457	23.4%	48 871	21.8%	24 440	10.9%	223 854	100.0%

Contact Details		
Municipal Manager	Mr Ngamela Pakade	047 495 1026
Chief Financial Officer	Mr Xolani Sikobi	047 495 1270

Source Local Government Database

1. All figures in this report are unaudited.

Finance charges	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers and Subsidies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Operating Activities	1 414 951	234 469	425 827	30.1%	318 316	22.5%	541 631	231.0%	(79 732)	(34.0%)	1 206 041	514.4%	(524 290)	20.4%	(84.8%)
Cash Flow from Investing Activities															
Receipts	1 300	-	1 106	85.1%	-	-	-	-	(936)	-	170	-	5 881	-	(115.9%)
Proceeds on disposal of PPE	1 300	-	1 106	85.1%	-	-	-	-	(1 070)	-	36	-	5 881	-	(118.2%)
Decrease (increase) in non-current receivables	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	134	-	134	-	-	-	(100.0%)
Decrease (increase) in non-current investments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Insurance Refund - Capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest on Short Term Investment (> 90 days) and Long Term Invest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payments	(1 369 537)	-	(184 904)	13.5%	(287 597)	21.0%	(181 839)	-	(236 081)	-	(890 421)	-	(274 343)	68.9%	(13.9%)
Capital assets	(1 369 537)	-	(184 904)	13.5%	(287 597)	21.0%	(181 839)	-	(236 081)	-	(890 421)	-	(274 343)	68.9%	(13.9%)
Retention (Capital)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Investing Activities	(1 368 237)	-	(183 797)	13.4%	(287 597)	21.0%	(181 839)	-	(237 018)	-	(890 251)	-	(268 462)	68.5%	(11.7%)
Cash Flow from Financing Activities															
Receipts	450	-	76	17.0%	-	-	-	-	10 703	-	10 779	-	(853)	-	(1 355.1%)
Short term loans	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(853)	-	(100.0%)
Borrowing long term/refinancing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10 703	-	10 703	-	-	-	(100.0%)
Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits	450	-	76	17.0%	-	-	-	-	-	-	76	-	-	-	-
Payments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Repayment of borrowing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Financing Activities	450	-	76	17.0%	-	-	-	-	10 703	-	10 779	-	(853)	-	(1 355.1%)
Net Increase/(Decrease) in cash held	47 164	234 469	242 105	513.3%	30 719	65.1%	359 792	153.4%	(306 047)	(130.5%)	326 569	139.3%	(793 605)	(289.0%)	(61.4%)
Cash/cash equivalents at the year begin:	529 011	529 011	764 666	144.5%	1 006 772	190.3%	1 037 490	196.1%	1 397 283	264.1%	764 666	144.5%	611 547	114.9%	128.5%
Cash/cash equivalents at the year end:	576 175	763 480	1 006 772	174.7%	1 037 490	180.1%	1 397 283	183.0%	1 091 236	142.9%	1 091 236	142.9%	(182 057)	(28.8%)	(699.4%)

Part 4: Debtor Age Analysis

R thousands	0 - 30 Days		31 - 60 Days		61 - 90 Days		Over 90 Days		Total		Actual Bad Debts Written Off to Debtors		Impairment -Bad Debts ito Council Policy	
	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source														
Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	55 149	7.2%	20 029	2.6%	16 603	2.2%	676 366	88.1%	768 147	92.7%	-	-	-	-
Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	11 502	18.9%	1 346	2.2%	1 173	1.9%	46 859	77.0%	60 879	7.3%	-	-	-	-
Total By Income Source	66 651	8.0%	21 375	2.6%	17 775	2.1%	723 224	87.2%	829 025	100.0%	-	-	-	-
Debtors Age Analysis By Customer Group														
Organs of State	18 148	19.0%	3 698	3.9%	2 099	2.2%	71 341	74.9%	95 287	11.5%	-	-	-	-
Commercial	16 441	6.7%	6 076	2.5%	5 031	2.0%	219 499	88.8%	247 047	29.8%	-	-	-	-
Households	20 560	4.8%	10 254	2.4%	9 473	2.2%	385 526	90.5%	425 813	51.4%	-	-	-	-
Other	11 502	18.9%	1 346	2.2%	1 173	1.9%	46 859	77.0%	60 879	7.3%	-	-	-	-
Total By Customer Group	66 651	8.0%	21 375	2.6%	17 775	2.1%	723 224	87.2%	829 025	100.0%	-	-	-	-

Part 5: Creditor Age Analysis

R thousands	0 - 30 Days		31 - 60 Days		61 - 90 Days		Over 90 Days		Total	
	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Creditor Age Analysis										
Bulk Electricity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bulk Water	7 119	100.0%	-	-	-	-	-	-	7 119	67.0%
PAYE deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
VAT (output less input)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pensions / Retirement deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Loan repayments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade Creditors	1 591	46.3%	-	-	26	.8%	1 815	52.9%	3 432	32.3%
Auditor-General	68	100.0%	-	-	-	-	-	-	68	.6%
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Medical Aid deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	8 778	82.7%	-	-	26	2%	1 815	17.1%	10 619	100.0%

Contact Details

Municipal Manager	Mr Basil Mase	047 501 6407
Chief Financial Officer	Mr Sakhwo Hopa	047 501 6446

Source Local Government Database

1. All figures in this report are unaudited.

Finance charges	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers and Subsidies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Operating Activities	131 401	179 000	187 359	142.6%	128 967	98.1%	116 394	65.0%	29 552	16.5%	462 272	258.3%	18 969	278.7%	55.8%
Cash Flow from Investing Activities															
Receipts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Proceeds on disposal of PPE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Decrease (increase) in non-current receivables	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Decrease (increase) in non-current investments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Insurance Refund - Capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest on Short Term Investment (> 90 days) and Long Term Invest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payments	(163 365)	(210 965)	(43 248)	26.5%	(41 033)	25.1%	(15 562)	7.4%	(37 817)	17.9%	(137 660)	65.3%	(47 761)	70.6%	(20.8%)
Capital assets	(163 365)	(210 965)	(43 248)	26.5%	(41 033)	25.1%	(15 562)	7.4%	(37 817)	17.9%	(137 660)	65.3%	(47 761)	70.6%	(20.8%)
Retention (Capital)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Investing Activities	(163 365)	(210 965)	(43 248)	26.5%	(41 033)	25.1%	(15 562)	7.4%	(37 817)	17.9%	(137 660)	65.3%	(47 761)	70.6%	(20.8%)
Cash Flow from Financing Activities															
Receipts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Short term loans	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowing long term/refinancing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Repayment of borrowing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Financing Activities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Increase/(Decrease) in cash held	(31 964)	(31 964)	144 111	(450.9%)	87 934	(275.1%)	100 832	(315.5%)	(8 265)	25.9%	324 612	(1 015.5%)	(28 791)	(1 128.6%)	(71.3%)
Cash/cash equivalents at the year begin:	262 801	262 801	269 900	102.7%	414 011	157.5%	501 944	191.0%	602 776	229.4%	269 900	102.7%	594 896	87.4%	1.3%
Cash/cash equivalents at the year end:	230 836	230 836	414 011	179.4%	501 944	217.4%	602 776	261.1%	594 511	257.5%	594 511	257.5%	566 105	211.3%	5.0%

Part 4: Debtor Age Analysis

R thousands	0 - 30 Days		31 - 60 Days		61 - 90 Days		Over 90 Days		Total		Actual Bad Debts Written Off to Debtors		Impairment -Bad Debts ito Council Policy	
	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source														
Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	5 698	25.1%	2 616	11.5%	1 203	5.3%	13 162	58.0%	22 680	8.0%	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	116	.1%	29	-	671	.7%	96 050	99.2%	96 867	34.0%	0	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	875	2.4%	605	1.7%	462	1.3%	34 077	94.6%	36 019	12.6%	1	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	100.0%	7	-	-	-	-	-
Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	1 658	2.0%	1 736	2.1%	1 756	2.1%	78 593	93.9%	83 743	29.4%	-	-	-	-
Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	145	.3%	120	.3%	2 142	4.7%	43 496	94.8%	45 902	16.1%	(1 049)	(2.3%)	-	-
Total By Income Source	8 493	3.0%	5 106	1.8%	6 234	2.2%	265 385	93.0%	285 217	100.0%	(1 048)	(.4%)	-	-
Debtors Age Analysis By Customer Group														
Organs of State	3 123	2.5%	3 102	2.4%	4 452	3.5%	116 334	91.6%	127 011	44.5%	-	-	-	-
Commercial	4 849	5.6%	1 471	1.7%	1 121	1.3%	78 850	91.4%	86 291	30.3%	(598)	(.7%)	-	-
Households	521	.7%	533	.7%	660	.9%	70 201	97.6%	71 915	25.2%	(450)	(.6%)	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total By Customer Group	8 493	3.0%	5 106	1.8%	6 234	2.2%	265 385	93.0%	285 217	100.0%	(1 048)	(.4%)	-	-

Part 5: Creditor Age Analysis

R thousands	0 - 30 Days		31 - 60 Days		61 - 90 Days		Over 90 Days		Total	
	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Creditor Age Analysis										
Bulk Electricity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bulk Water	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PAYE deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
VAT (output less input)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pensions / Retirement deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Loan repayments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade Creditors	5 120	100.0%	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 120	100.0%
Auditor-General	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Medical Aid deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	5 120	100.0%	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 120	100.0%

Contact Details		
Municipal Manager	Ms N Zembe	039 737 8104
Chief Financial Officer	Mr Zolani Cyprian Matlo	039 737 8199

Source Local Government Database

1. All figures in this report are unaudited.

Finance charges	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers and Subsidies	(17 097)	(17 182)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Operating Activities	237 749	211 755	93 252	39.2%	50 952	21.4%	92 932	43.9%	(21 604)	(10.2%)	215 532	101.8%	(9 098)	106.4%	137.4%
Cash Flow from Investing Activities															
Receipts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Proceeds on disposal of PPE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Decrease (increase) in non-current receivables	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Decrease (increase) in non-current investments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Insurance Refund - Capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest on Short Term Investment (> 90 days) and Long Term Invest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payments	(215 003)	(188 261)	(45 176)	21.0%	(41 024)	19.1%	(22 643)	12.0%	(39 719)	21.1%	(148 561)	78.9%	(26 130)	57.5%	52.0%
Capital assets	(215 003)	(188 261)	(45 176)	21.0%	(41 024)	19.1%	(22 643)	12.0%	(39 719)	21.1%	(148 561)	78.9%	(26 130)	57.5%	52.0%
Retention (Capital)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Investing Activities	(215 003)	(188 261)	(45 176)	21.0%	(41 024)	19.1%	(22 643)	12.0%	(39 719)	21.1%	(148 561)	78.9%	(26 130)	57.5%	52.0%
Cash Flow from Financing Activities															
Receipts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Short term loans	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowing long term/refinancing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Repayment of borrowing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Financing Activities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Increase/(Decrease) in cash held	22 746	23 494	48 075	211.4%	9 928	43.6%	70 289	299.2%	(61 322)	(261.0%)	66 971	285.1%	(35 229)	341.9%	74.1%
Cash/cash equivalents at the year begin:	120 964	91 190	91 015	75.2%	139 266	115.1%	149 194	163.6%	219 483	240.7%	91 015	99.8%	288 421	100.4%	(23.9%)
Cash/cash equivalents at the year end:	143 710	114 685	139 266	96.9%	149 194	103.8%	219 483	191.4%	158 161	137.9%	158 161	137.9%	253 157	299.3%	(37.5%)

Part 4: Debtor Age Analysis

R thousands	0 - 30 Days		31 - 60 Days		61 - 90 Days		Over 90 Days		Total		Actual Bad Debts Written Off to Debtors		Impairment -Bad Debts ito Council Policy	
	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source														
Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total By Income Source	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Debtors Age Analysis By Customer Group														
Organs of State	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Commercial	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total By Customer Group	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Part 5: Creditor Age Analysis

R thousands	0 - 30 Days		31 - 60 Days		61 - 90 Days		Over 90 Days		Total	
	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Creditor Age Analysis										
Bulk Electricity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bulk Water	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PAYE deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
VAT (output less input)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pensions / Retirement deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Loan repayments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade Creditors	18 630	100.0%	-	-	-	-	0	-	18 630	100.0%
Auditor-General	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Medical Aid deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	18 630	100.0%	-	-	-	-	0	-	18 630	100.0%

Contact Details		
Municipal Manager	Mr Gp Tobela Nola	039 255 8508
Chief Financial Officer	Mr Khaluwe Mehlokhulu	039 255 8507

Source Local Government Database

1. All figures in this report are unaudited.

Finance charges	(104)	(2 285)	-	-	(2 180)	2 088.5%	-	-	-	-	(2 180)	95.4%	-	-	-
Transfers and Subsidies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Operating Activities	172 239	146 398	110 016	63.9%	81 374	47.2%	59 560	40.7%	(84 980)	(58.0%)	165 971	113.4%	(72 265)	103.1%	17.6%
Cash Flow from Investing Activities															
Receipts	-	-	1 709	-	(1 709)	-	-	-	(223)	-	(223)	-	(0)	-	22 259 900.0%
Proceeds on disposal of PPE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Decrease (increase) in non-current receivables	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(223)	-	(223)	-	-	-	(100.0%)
Decrease (increase) in non-current investments	-	-	1 709	-	(1 709)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(0)	-	(100.0%)
Insurance Refund - Capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest on Short Term Investment (> 90 days) and Long Term Invest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payments	(190 043)	(206 375)	(32 495)	17.1%	(30 273)	15.9%	(26 163)	12.7%	(44 325)	21.5%	(133 256)	64.6%	(24 319)	54.9%	82.3%
Capital assets	(190 043)	(206 375)	(32 495)	17.1%	(30 273)	15.9%	(26 163)	12.7%	(44 325)	21.5%	(133 256)	64.6%	(24 319)	54.9%	82.3%
Retention (Capital)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Investing Activities	(190 043)	(206 375)	(30 786)	16.2%	(31 982)	16.8%	(26 163)	12.7%	(44 548)	21.6%	(133 478)	64.7%	(24 319)	54.9%	83.2%
Cash Flow from Financing Activities															
Receipts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Short term loans	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowing long term/refinancing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Repayment of borrowing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Financing Activities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Increase/(Decrease) in cash held	(17 804)	(59 978)	79 231	(445.0%)	49 392	(277.4%)	33 397	(55.7%)	(129 527)	216.0%	32 493	(54.2%)	(96 584)	2 840.6%	34.1%
Cash/cash equivalents at the year begin:	409 706	409 706	540 101	131.8%	619 473	151.2%	668 865	163.3%	702 262	171.4%	540 101	131.8%	664 696	100.0%	5.7%
Cash/cash equivalents at the year end:	391 902	349 728	619 473	158.1%	668 865	170.7%	702 262	200.8%	572 735	163.8%	572 735	163.8%	568 113	122.3%	.8%

Part 4: Debtor Age Analysis

R thousands	0 - 30 Days		31 - 60 Days		61 - 90 Days		Over 90 Days		Total		Actual Bad Debts Written Off to Debtors		Impairment -Bad Debts ito Council Policy	
	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source														
Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	29 980	57.5%	1 886	3.6%	1 652	3.2%	18 580	35.7%	52 009	30.9%	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	1 510	2.3%	682	1.0%	1 300	2.0%	62 239	94.7%	65 731	39.0%	(14)	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	48	2.2%	21	1.0%	31	1.5%	2 035	95.3%	2 135	1.3%	(0)	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	-	-	-	-	-	-	331	100.0%	331	2%	-	-	-	-
Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	882	2.6%	920	2.7%	940	2.8%	30 929	91.9%	33 671	20.0%	-	-	-	-
Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	461	3.2%	372	2.6%	323	2.2%	13 232	92.0%	14 388	8.5%	(19)	(.1%)	-	-
Total By Income Source	32 881	19.5%	3 881	2.3%	4 246	2.5%	127 346	75.6%	168 355	100.0%	(33)	-	-	-
Debtors Age Analysis By Customer Group														
Organs of State	1 821	2.3%	678	.9%	671	.9%	74 694	95.9%	77 864	46.2%	-	-	-	-
Commercial	30 636	43.3%	2 827	4.0%	3 187	4.5%	34 125	48.2%	70 774	42.0%	-	-	-	-
Households	425	2.2%	377	1.9%	388	2.0%	18 527	94.0%	19 717	11.7%	(33)	(.2%)	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total By Customer Group	32 881	19.5%	3 881	2.3%	4 246	2.5%	127 346	75.6%	168 355	100.0%	(33)	-	-	-

Part 5: Creditor Age Analysis

R thousands	0 - 30 Days		31 - 60 Days		61 - 90 Days		Over 90 Days		Total	
	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Creditor Age Analysis										
Bulk Electricity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bulk Water	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PAYE deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
VAT (output less input)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pensions / Retirement deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Loan repayments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade Creditors	2 299	100.0%	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 299	100.0%
Auditor-General	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Medical Aid deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	2 299	100.0%	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 299	100.0%

Contact Details		
Municipal Manager	Mr Luvojo Mahlaka	039 251 0230
Chief Financial Officer	Mr Zakhele Alex Zukulu	039 251 0230

Source Local Government Database

1. All figures in this report are unaudited.

Finance charges	(510)	(510)	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-
Transfers and Subsidies	(1 051)	(995)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Operating Activities	166 649	105 387	103 209	61.9%	165 311	99.2%	181 529	172.2%	(29 400)	(27.9%)	420 649	399.1%	(68 322)	(46.7%)	(57.0%)
Cash Flow from Investing Activities															
Receipts	-	2 000	4 092	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4 092	204.6%	-	-	-
Proceeds on disposal of PPE	-	2 000	4 092	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4 092	204.6%	-	-	-
Decrease (increase) in non-current receivables	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Decrease (increase) in non-current investments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Insurance Refund - Capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest on Short Term Investment (> 90 days) and Long Term Invest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payments	(78 510)	(117 042)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital assets	(78 510)	(117 042)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Retention (Capital)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Investing Activities	(78 510)	(115 042)	4 092	(5.2%)	-	-	-	-	-	-	4 092	(3.6%)	-	-	-
Cash Flow from Financing Activities															
Receipts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Short term loans	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowing long term/refinancing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payments	4 280	4 280	(1 400)	(32.7%)	(980)	(22.9%)	(1 008)	(23.6%)	(1 035)	(24.2%)	(4 422)	(103.3%)	(2 261)	22.6%	(54.2%)
Repayment of borrowing	4 280	4 280	(1 400)	(32.7%)	(980)	(22.9%)	(1 008)	(23.6%)	(1 035)	(24.2%)	(4 422)	(103.3%)	(2 261)	22.6%	(54.2%)
Net Cash from/(used) Financing Activities	4 280	4 280	(1 400)	(32.7%)	(980)	(22.9%)	(1 008)	(23.6%)	(1 035)	(24.2%)	(4 422)	(103.3%)	(2 261)	35.3%	(54.2%)
Net Increase/(Decrease) in cash held	92 419	(5 375)	105 902	114.6%	164 331	177.8%	180 521	(3 358.7%)	(30 435)	566.3%	420 319	(7 820.3%)	(70 583)	239.3%	(56.9%)
Cash/cash equivalents at the year begin:	24 912	24 912	0	-	105 975	425.4%	270 233	1 084.7%	450 754	1 809.4%	0	-	49 981	-	801.9%
Cash/cash equivalents at the year end:	117 332	19 538	105 975	90.3%	270 233	230.3%	450 754	2 307.1%	420 319	2 151.3%	420 319	2 151.3%	(20 735)	(244.3%)	(2 127.1%)

Part 4: Debtor Age Analysis

R thousands	0 - 30 Days		31 - 60 Days		61 - 90 Days		Over 90 Days		Total		Actual Bad Debts Written Off to Debtors		Impairment -Bad Debts ito Council Policy	
	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source														
Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	520	1.2%	(824)	(1.9%)	431	1.0%	44 221	99.7%	44 348	78.4%	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	(2)	100.0%	(2)	-	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	272	2.9%	(1)	-	123	1.3%	9 145	95.9%	9 539	16.9%	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	177	17.8%	(5)	(.5%)	68	6.8%	755	75.9%	995	1.8%	-	-	-	-
Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 646	100.0%	1 646	2.9%	-	-	-	-
Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	100.0%	13	-	-	-	-	-
Total By Income Source	969	1.7%	(830)	(1.5%)	622	1.1%	55 778	98.7%	56 540	100.0%	-	-	-	-
Debtors Age Analysis By Customer Group														
Organs of State	86	.8%	(711)	(6.3%)	104	.9%	11 752	104.6%	11 230	19.9%	-	-	-	-
Commercial	458	2.6%	(1)	-	247	1.4%	16 674	96.0%	17 378	30.7%	-	-	-	-
Households	344	1.8%	(113)	(.6%)	218	1.1%	18 975	97.7%	19 425	34.4%	-	-	-	-
Other	81	1.0%	(5)	(.1%)	54	.6%	8 377	98.5%	8 507	15.0%	-	-	-	-
Total By Customer Group	969	1.7%	(830)	(1.5%)	622	1.1%	55 778	98.7%	56 540	100.0%	-	-	-	-

Part 5: Creditor Age Analysis

R thousands	0 - 30 Days		31 - 60 Days		61 - 90 Days		Over 90 Days		Total	
	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Creditor Age Analysis										
Bulk Electricity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bulk Water	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PAYE deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
VAT (output less input)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pensions / Retirement deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Loan repayments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade Creditors	87	100.0%	-	-	-	-	-	-	87	2.5%
Auditor-General	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	3 409	99.6%	13	.4%	(0)	-	0	-	3 421	97.5%
Medical Aid deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	3 496	99.6%	13	.4%	(0)	-	0	-	3 508	100.0%

Contact Details

Municipal Manager	Ms Ivy Sikhulu Ngwema	039 258 0056
Chief Financial Officer	Mr Mzukisi Mhlifi	039 258 0056

Source Local Government Database

1. All figures in this report are unaudited.

Finance charges	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers and Subsidies	(26 600)	(27 236)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Operating Activities	871 854	1 039 145	653 134	74.9%	422 628	48.5%	304 891	29.3%	(118 841)	(11.4%)	1 261 812	121.4%	(71 923)	134.8%	65.2%
Cash Flow from Investing Activities															
Receipts	-	-	(10 271)	-	(10 271)	-	(10 048)	-	529 724	-	499 134	-	(504 808)	-	(204.9%)
Proceeds on disposal of PPE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Decrease (increase) in non-current receivables	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(866)	-	(866)	-	(198)	-	337.3%
Decrease (increase) in non-current investments	-	-	(10 271)	-	(10 271)	-	(10 048)	-	530 590	-	500 000	-	(504 609)	-	(205.1%)
Insurance Refund - Capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest on Short Term Investment (> 90 days) and Long Term Invest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payments	(592 469)	(744 953)	(207 652)	35.0%	(174 005)	29.4%	(129 832)	17.4%	(137 071)	18.4%	(648 560)	87.1%	(171 919)	108.5%	(20.3%)
Capital assets	(592 469)	(744 953)	(207 652)	35.0%	(174 005)	29.4%	(129 832)	17.4%	(137 071)	18.4%	(648 560)	87.1%	(171 919)	108.5%	(20.3%)
Retention (Capital)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Investing Activities	(592 469)	(744 953)	(217 923)	36.8%	(184 276)	31.1%	(139 880)	18.8%	392 653	(52.7%)	(149 426)	20.1%	(676 726)	197.0%	(158.0%)
Cash Flow from Financing Activities															
Receipts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Short term loans	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowing long term/refinancing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Repayment of borrowing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Financing Activities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Increase/(Decrease) in cash held	279 384	294 192	435 210	155.8%	238 352	85.3%	165 011	56.1%	273 812	93.1%	1 112 386	378.1%	(748 649)	4.3%	(136.6%)
Cash/cash equivalents at the year begin:	1 932 673	1 932 673	950 721	49.2%	1 385 939	71.7%	1 624 291	84.0%	1 789 303	92.6%	950 721	49.2%	2 136 895	115.9%	(16.3%)
Cash/cash equivalents at the year end:	2 212 057	2 226 865	1 385 939	62.7%	1 624 291	73.4%	1 789 303	80.4%	2 063 913	92.7%	2 063 913	92.7%	1 388 246	100.4%	48.7%

Part 4: Debtor Age Analysis

R thousands	0 - 30 Days		31 - 60 Days		61 - 90 Days		Over 90 Days		Total		Actual Bad Debts Written Off to Debtors		Impairment -Bad Debts ito Council Policy	
	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source														
Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	3 599	2.0%	2 973	1.7%	2 515	1.4%	168 677	94.9%	177 764	83.0%	(3 291)	(1.9%)	-	-
Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	629	1.8%	606	1.7%	599	1.7%	33 158	94.8%	34 992	16.3%	(798)	(2.3%)	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 321	100.0%	1 321	6%	(363)	(27.5%)	-	-
Total By Income Source	4 227	2.0%	3 580	1.7%	3 114	1.5%	203 155	94.9%	214 076	100.0%	(4 452)	(2.1%)	-	-
Debtors Age Analysis By Customer Group														
Organs of State	2 021	4.9%	1 565	3.8%	1 373	3.3%	36 388	88.0%	41 346	19.3%	(46)	(.1%)	-	-
Commercial	1 158	1.8%	746	1.2%	795	1.3%	59 965	95.7%	62 663	29.3%	(1 144)	(1.8%)	-	-
Households	1 049	1.0%	1 269	1.2%	947	.9%	106 802	97.0%	110 067	51.4%	(3 262)	(3.0%)	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total By Customer Group	4 227	2.0%	3 580	1.7%	3 114	1.5%	203 155	94.9%	214 076	100.0%	(4 452)	(2.1%)	-	-

Part 5: Creditor Age Analysis

R thousands	0 - 30 Days		31 - 60 Days		61 - 90 Days		Over 90 Days		Total	
	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Creditor Age Analysis										
Bulk Electricity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bulk Water	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PAYE deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
VAT (output less input)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pensions / Retirement deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Loan repayments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade Creditors	27 966	98.8%	113	.4%	75	.3%	150	.5%	28 304	100.0%
Auditor-General	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Medical Aid deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	27 966	98.8%	113	.4%	75	.3%	150	.5%	28 304	100.0%

Contact Details

Municipal Manager	Mr Zamilé Sikhundla	039 254 5002
Chief Financial Officer	Mr S Nelani	039 254 5016

Source Local Government Database

1. All figures in this report are unaudited.

Finance charges	(144 856)	(181 994)	(3 962)	2.7%	(5 157)	3.6%	(3 287)	1.8%	(5 629)	3.1%	(18 035)	9.9%	2	8.7%	(302 105.7%)
Transfers and Subsidies	(325 386)	(412 814)	(45 034)	13.8%	(45 420)	14.0%	(67 369)	16.3%	(68 239)	16.5%	(226 063)	54.8%	(27 195)	36.9%	150.9%
Net Cash from/(used) Operating Activities	7 437 708	1 174 528	6 340 346	85.2%	2 351 143	31.6%	3 128 704	266.4%	(1 878 507)	(159.9%)	9 941 686	846.4%	942 898	183.8%	(299.2%)
Cash Flow from Investing Activities															
Receipts	44 362	43 665	5 053	11.4%	(11 711)	(26.4%)	722	1.7%	537 003	1 229.8%	531 068	1 216.2%	(588 460)	620.7%	(191.3%)
Proceeds on disposal of PPE	36 362	35 665	13 618	37.5%	183	.5%	10 765	30.2%	7 366	20.7%	31 932	89.5%	65 624	211.2%	(88.8%)
Decrease (increase) in non-current receivables	8 000	8 000	-	-	96	1.2%	-	-	(955)	(11.9%)	(859)	(10.7%)	(149 474)	12.0%	(89.4%)
Decrease (increase) in non-current investments	-	-	(8 565)	-	(11 989)	-	(10 043)	-	530 552	-	499 995	-	(504 610)	-	(205.1%)
Insurance Refund - Capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest on Short Term Investment (> 90 days) and Long Term Invest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payments	(8 151 277)	(8 099 208)	(1 602 710)	19.7%	(2 036 938)	25.0%	(1 208 218)	14.9%	(1 342 774)	16.6%	(6 190 641)	76.4%	(1 733 109)	64.3%	(22.5%)
Capital assets	(8 151 277)	(8 099 208)	(1 602 710)	19.7%	(2 036 938)	25.0%	(1 208 218)	14.9%	(1 342 774)	16.6%	(6 190 641)	76.4%	(1 733 109)	64.3%	(22.5%)
Retention (Capital)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Investing Activities	(8 106 914)	(8 055 543)	(1 597 657)	19.7%	(2 046 649)	25.3%	(1 207 496)	15.0%	(805 771)	10.0%	(5 659 573)	70.3%	(2 321 569)	68.5%	(65.3%)
Cash Flow from Financing Activities															
Receipts	115 730	145 725	3 694	3.2%	5 477	4.7%	(1 719)	(1.2%)	142 354	97.7%	149 805	102.8%	101 419	61.2%	40.4%
Short term loans	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(853)	-	(100.0%)
Borrowing long term/refinancing	100 000	130 445	-	-	-	-	916	.7%	134 029	102.7%	134 945	103.5%	105 000	77.8%	27.6%
Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits	15 730	15 281	3 694	23.5%	5 477	34.8%	(2 635)	(17.2%)	8 325	54.5%	14 860	97.2%	(2 728)	(58.6%)	(405.2%)
Payments	(53 962)	(61 815)	(27 619)	51.2%	(9 198)	17.0%	(22 812)	36.9%	(15 788)	25.5%	(75 417)	122.0%	(12 718)	124.2%	24.1%
Repayment of borrowing	(53 962)	(61 815)	(27 619)	51.2%	(9 198)	17.0%	(22 812)	36.9%	(15 788)	25.5%	(75 417)	122.0%	(12 718)	124.2%	24.1%
Net Cash from/(used) Financing Activities	61 768	83 910	(23 925)	(38.7%)	(3 722)	(6.0%)	(24 531)	(29.2%)	126 566	150.8%	74 388	88.7%	88 701	23.4%	42.7%
Net Increase/(Decrease) in cash held	(607 439)	(6 797 104)	4 718 765	(776.8%)	298 772	(49.2%)	1 896 677	(27.9%)	(2 557 712)	37.6%	4 356 502	(64.1%)	(1 289 970)	543.8%	98.3%
Cash/cash equivalents at the year begin:	11 586 999	11 453 358	8 754 099	75.6%	13 753 505	118.7%	14 101 960	123.1%	16 227 185	141.7%	8 754 099	76.4%	26 954 740	43.9%	(39.8%)
Cash/cash equivalents at the year end:	10 979 560	4 656 254	13 753 551	125.3%	14 069 994	128.1%	16 227 185	348.5%	13 731 691	294.9%	13 731 691	294.9%	25 663 156	185.4%	(46.5%)

Part 4: Debtor Age Analysis

R thousands	0 - 30 Days		31 - 60 Days		61 - 90 Days		Over 90 Days		Total		Actual Bad Debts Written Off to Debtors		Impairment -Bad Debts ito Council Policy	
	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source														
Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	1 002 370	4.5%	564 288	2.5%	750 904	3.4%	20 014 261	89.6%	22 331 823	41.3%	393 338	1.8%	129 289 204	578.9%
Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	927 071	23.4%	246 073	6.2%	134 700	3.4%	2 650 958	67.0%	3 958 801	7.3%	97 912	2.5%	11 603 602	293.1%
Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	580 117	7.3%	200 834	2.5%	143 937	1.8%	7 021 409	88.4%	7 946 297	14.7%	123 650	1.6%	3 460 941	43.6%
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	254 672	5.4%	131 949	2.8%	179 905	3.8%	4 115 160	87.9%	4 681 685	8.7%	141 914	3.0%	20 739 878	443.0%
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	180 164	4.4%	95 374	2.3%	82 127	2.0%	3 771 331	91.3%	4 128 995	7.6%	115 681	2.8%	11 089 837	268.6%
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	7 495	2.3%	5 839	1.8%	4 608	1.4%	302 668	94.4%	320 610	.6%	(133)	-	924 670	288.4%
Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	254 784	2.9%	252 014	2.8%	225 434	2.5%	8 167 920	91.8%	8 900 153	16.5%	54 168	.6%	-	-
Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	356	1.7%	118	.6%	154	.7%	20 406	97.0%	21 035	-	12 747	60.6%	-	-
Other	41 495	2.4%	65 568	3.8%	60 999	3.5%	1 579 859	90.4%	1 747 922	3.2%	86 770	5.0%	39 075	2.2%
Total By Income Source	3 248 525	6.0%	1 562 056	2.9%	1 582 768	2.9%	47 643 972	88.2%	54 037 321	100.0%	1 026 046	1.9%	177 147 108	327.8%
Debtors Age Analysis By Customer Group														
Organs of State	183 490	8.8%	102 601	4.9%	117 778	5.6%	1 689 503	80.7%	2 093 371	3.9%	7 193	.3%	-	-
Commercial	1 148 412	16.0%	312 754	4.3%	208 619	2.9%	5 525 632	76.8%	7 195 417	13.3%	(1 708)	-	-	-
Households	1 846 079	4.3%	1 114 849	2.6%	1 222 431	2.8%	39 136 252	90.3%	43 319 611	80.2%	1 020 560	2.4%	177 147 108	408.9%
Other	70 545	4.9%	31 852	2.2%	33 940	2.4%	1 292 585	90.5%	1 428 921	2.6%	-	-	-	-
Total By Customer Group	3 248 525	6.0%	1 562 056	2.9%	1 582 768	2.9%	47 643 972	88.2%	54 037 321	100.0%	1 026 046	1.9%	177 147 108	327.8%

Part 5: Creditor Age Analysis

R thousands	0 - 30 Days		31 - 60 Days		61 - 90 Days		Over 90 Days		Total	
	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Creditor Age Analysis										
Bulk Electricity	1 406 945	26.0%	139 583	2.6%	57 245	1.1%	3 814 078	70.4%	5 417 851	61.2%
Bulk Water	50 695	11.2%	291	.1%	33 120	7.3%	366 942	81.4%	451 048	5.1%
PAYE deductions	39 213	100.0%	-	-	-	-	-	-	39 213	.4%
VAT (output less input)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pensions / Retirement deductions	39 025	100.0%	-	-	-	-	-	-	39 025	.4%
Loan repayments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade Creditors	516 803	33.5%	209 258	13.6%	87 828	5.7%	726 563	47.2%	1 540 452	17.4%
Auditor-General	6 211	20.7%	1 410	4.7%	318	1.1%	21 996	73.5%	29 936	.3%
Other	471 469	35.2%	31 870	2.4%	14 720	1.1%	821 165	61.3%	1 339 214	15.1%
Medical Aid deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	2 530 350	28.6%	382 412	4.3%	193 232	2.2%	5 750 744	64.9%	8 856 738	100.0%

--	--	--